



**Corbin
Russwin**
ASSA ABLOY

2013 Price List

Price Book #25

Effective April 1, 2013

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

SECTION	PAGES
Tool and Rules	10
Terms and Conditions	12
Warranty	16
Finishes, Samples, Templates	18
MUSEO®	
TL3700 Series: Museo Levers & Inspire Trim	21
TL3700 Series: Museo Levers & Roses	22
TL3700 Series: Options	24
ML2000 Series: Museo Levers & Inspire Trim	25
ML2000 Series: Museo Levers, Roses & Thumbturns	26
ML2000 Series: Museo Levers & Escutcheons	29
ML20900 Series: Museo Levers, Escutcheons, Roses and Thumbturns	33
ML20800 AC2 Series: Museo Levers	36
ED5000 AC2 Series: Museo Levers	38
ED5000 Series: Museo Levers with 900 Series Escutcheon	40
KEY SYSTEMS	
General Information	43
Policy	46
Construction Core	47
Keying, Stamping, Cut Keys	48
Bitting List	49
Key Wizard	50
Key Blanks	51
Pyramid Cylinders	53
Conventional Cylinders	59
Interchangeable Core Cylinders	67
Security Cylinders	71
Master Ring Cylinders	77
Service Equipment	80
ACCESS CONTROL	
Access 800® AC2	81
ML20800 Series	82
CL33800 Series	86
ED5000 x 9800 AC2 Series	90
WM800 Reader/Controller	96
Wiring Diagram Services and Accessories	97
MORTISE LOCKSETS AND TRIM	
ML2000 Series	100
Vineyard™ Collection	105
Vandal Resistant Trim	106
ML20900 Series	116
Cylinder and Keying Options	123
Miscellaneous Options	127
ML2000HS Series	129
SPECIALTY HARDWARE	
BHSS Trim	107
BLSS Trim	108
HPSK Trim	109
HSS Trim	110
HP3000 Series Tubular Lock with Push/Pull Trim	197

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS
PAGES

Grade 1 Vandal Resistant Cylindrical Lever Locksets – CL3100 Series	137
Grade 1 Extra Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Lever Locksets – CL3300 Series	143
Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Lever Locksets – CL3500 Series	149
Grade 2 Light/Medium-Duty Lever Locksets – CL3700 Series	155
Grade 2 Standard-Duty Lever Locksets – CL3800 Series	159
Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Knob Locksets – CK4200 Series	163
Grade 2 Standard-Duty Cylindrical Knob Locksets – CK4400 Series	169
Grade 2 Light/Medium-Duty Knob Locksets – CK4700 Series	173

PRE-ASSEMBLED UNIT LOCKSETS

UT5200 Series	177

AUXILIARY HARDWARE

PL5000 Series Padlocks	183
DL2200 Series Cylindrical Deadlocks	185
DL3000 Series Cylindrical Deadlocks	188
DL3200 Series Cylindrical Deadlocks	191
DL4100 Series Mortise Deadlocks	194

MULTI-POINT LOCKS

FE5400S	199
FE6700	215
FE6800	219

EXIT DEVICES

ED4000 Narrow Stile Pushpad Series	227
ED5000 Pushpad Series	239
ED6000 Crossbar Series	262
ED7000 Narrow Stile Crossbar Series	285
ED8000 Pushpad Series	297

DOOR CLOSERS

DC3000 Series	307
DC5000 Series (Cam Action Door Closer)	309
DC6000 Series	311
DC8000 Series	315
DC46900 Series (Safeguard™)	320
DC62900 Series	321

Service Center Business Hours**ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions®****Customer Service – Monroe** 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. (Eastern)

1902 Airport Road

Monroe, NC 28110

Telephone Number:(800) 543-3658

Fax Number:(800) 447-6714

Technical Product Support 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. (Eastern)

225 Episcopal Road

Berlin, CT 06037

Telephone Number:(888) 607-5703

Fax Number:(800) 659-7293

Electrified Technical Product Support 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. (Eastern)

Telephone Number:(800) 810-WIRE (9473)

Fax Number:(203) 603-5981

2013 Holiday Schedule*

The ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Service Center and Electrified Technical
Product Support, Monroe, NC will be
CLOSED on the following dates:

April 1, 2013
March 29, 2013
May 27, 2013
July 4, 2013
July 5, 2013
September 2, 2013
November 28, 2013
November 29, 2013
December 23, 2013
December 24, 2013
December 25, 2013
December 31, 2013

Technical Product Support, Berlin, CT will
be CLOSED on the following dates:

April 1, 2013
March 29, 2013
May 27, 2013
July 4, 2013
July 5, 2013
September 2, 2013
November 28, 2013
November 29, 2013
December 24, 2013
December 25, 2013
December 26, 2013
December 27, 2013
December 30, 2013
December 31, 2013

* Dates subject to change.

Ordering Tips

- Please submit **Quick Ship Program Orders** and **Plant Product Orders** on separate order forms.
- Please use **Quick Ship Program Forms** for all **Quick Ship Product Orders** and include **Quick Ship Part Numbers**.
- **Order Forms** are included in the 2013 Price Book and at www.corbinrusswin.com.
- We recommend using the **Order Form** included with this Price Book when placing purchase orders for Corbin Russwin products. The **Order Form** is available for copying prior to placing your order.
- Please include **Job Name and Registry Number** for all contract orders.
- Be sure to include **Voltage** on all Electrified Hardware orders.
- **A Letter of Authorization** is required for all Patented Keyways.
- **Keyed Lead Sheets A and B** are *recommended* for contract orders that are keyed to existing Master Key systems.
- Remember to include **Keysets** on all contract orders.
- Be sure to include **Handing** for all unit locks, mortise locks and exit devices.
- If you have a **Quote**, please include it with the purchase order. Orders without this information may be delayed.

Ordering Tip — Administrative Documentation

When submitting purchase orders to ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions® Consultants for processing, please remember that certain cylinder types and/or keyways require additional administrative documentation before the order can be entered.

Purchase orders will be held and questioned if the following keyway/cylinder types do not have the proper administrative documentation submitted with each purchase order:

- Patented keyway products
- Security cylinders and keys
- High security cylinders and keys

All of the above product types must be accompanied by additional administrative documents unless they are shipping direct to the end user facility. These administrative documents include, but may not be limited to, the following:

- Letter of Authorization – must be submitted on the end user facility letterhead, dated and signed by an authorized individual from the facility. Letter must be quantity specific for certain product types. ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions Consultants does not keep letters of authorization on file.
- Registration Certificate – only required for Pyramid systems.

Ordering Checklist

Before placing your order, check for the following:

- ✓ Purchase Order on company letterhead
- ✓ Purchase Order is legible
- ✓ Purchase Order Number
- ✓ Account Number
- ✓ Ship To Address
- ✓ Contact Person for additional information requirements
- ✓ Pricing Requirements – Buying Program or CPQ (please attach)
- ✓ Quick Ship Order (Quick Ship Order Form or Quick Ship part numbers included)
- ✓ Contract Order (Keyed Lead Sheets attached)
- ✓ Handing (if applicable)
- ✓ Design (if applicable)
- ✓ Backset & Strike (if applicable)
- ✓ Finish (if applicable)



Copyright © 2002 - 2013 Columbia KussWILL, LLC.

7

☐ This Sheet Only

Keyed Order - Lead Sheet (A)

(Use with Keyed Order - Condensed Form)

Sheet 1 of _____

Date:

Purchase Order No.:

Date Required:

SOLD TO:
SHIP TO:
1. JOB NAME AND ADDRESS
2. SYSTEM STATUS

- ☐ New
☐ Existing Registry No. _____

Corbin Russwin Factory Order No. _____

- ☐ Customer Bittings (Please attach and indicate How to Read)
☐ Bow to Tip ☐ Tip to Bow

3. HIGHEST LEVEL OF SYSTEM

- ☐ 1 - SKD ☐ 2 - MK ☐ 3 - GM
☐ 4 - GGM ☐ 5 - GGGM ☐ 6 - GGGGM

4. SYSTEM TYPE

- ☐ Security ☐ IC ☐ Master Ring ☐ Conventional
☐ Pyramid ☐ Other _____

5. KEYS
Keyway Selection:

- ☐ Stock - L4 ☐ Standard ☐ Restricted*
☐ Patented* ☐ Specific Keyway _____

* Requires PRIOR Key Systems Approval

 Number of Pins: ☐ 5 ☐ 6 (Default) ☐ 7

 Depth System: ☐ System 70 (Default) ☐ Pre-System 70

Key Bow Style: _____

Key Stamping:

- ☐ VKC0 - No Bitting or Key Set Stamping on Keys
☐ VKC1 - Visual Key Control Keys Only
☐ VKC2 - Visual Key Control Keys and Cylinders
☐ VKC3 - Visual Key Control Cylinders Only
☐ CKC2 - Concealed Key Control Cylinders and VKC Keys
☐ CKC3 - Concealed Key Control Cylinders Only
☐ Bittings (Standard for Conventional Change Keys)
☐ DO NOT DUPLICATE
☐ US PROPERTY DO NOT DUPLICATE
☐ Special Stamping: _____

6. KEY QUANTITY

Master Level	Qty.	Change Keys*	Qty.
☐ GGGM	_____	Per cylinder	_____
☐ GGM	_____	Per keyed alike group	_____
☐ GM	_____	Per keyed different cylinder	_____
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
☐ MK / Group	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
_____	_____		
☐ Other	_____		
☐ Other	_____		
☐ Other	_____		

*Two cut change keys are standard per lockset/cylinder, keyblanks cannot be substituted for cut keys.

7. CROSS KEYING

Key Symbol:	To Be Operated By (OBY):

8. CONSTRUCTION MASTER KEYING*

*This section Does NOT Refer To Temporary Construction Cores

 This Order: Yes ☐ No ☐
☐ Establish for future use only

Ship Construction Keys To: _____

Attention: _____

Keyed Order - Lead Sheet (B)
(Use with Keyed Order - Condensed Form)

Sheet 2 of _____

Date:

Purchase Order No.:

Date Required:

SOLD TO:

9. PRICING

Order subject to follow pricing:

☐ Price List Dated _____

☐ Special Job Quote _____

Date Quoted _____

Quote No. _____

Discounts Quoted

Cylindrical Locks _____

Mortise Locks _____

Deadlocks _____

Cylinders Only _____

Exit Devices _____

Door Closers _____

Electrical Options _____

Other _____

☐ Other _____

10. PACKAGING AND MARKING

☐ Pack change keys with locks (Standard)

☐ Pack change keys separately (Security, Pyramid and CMK jobs always)

Label Boxes: ☐ Key symbol

☐ Door No.

☐ Heading

Ship Change Keys To:

Attention: _____

**11. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
FOR MASTER KEYS**

Ship Master Keys To:

Attention: _____

12. BITTING LIST

Provide Bitting List for This Order: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Letter of Authorization: ☐ Attached

Mail Bitting List To: _____

Attention: _____

13. CONTACT

Name of individual in your organization who is knowledgeable about this project, should any clarification be necessary. (Please print or type.)

Name _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

This form has been completed by: (please print)

Name: _____

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (attach)

System Expansion Requirements, Special Remarks, etc.

**Keyed Order - Condensed Form
(Cylinders Ordered With Lockset/Device)**

Sheet_____ of_____

This Sheet Only

Customer Name				Purchase Order No.	
Qty.	Series and Function	Trim	Keyway	Finish	Quick Code Options

Special Notes:

[illegible]

Keyed Order - Condensed Form (Cylinders Ordered Separately)

Sheet _____ of _____

7

This Sheet Only

Customer Name				Purchase Order No.		
Qty.	Cylinder	Length	Pins	Keyway	Cam/Tailpiece	Finish

Special Notes:

[illegible]



Date: _____

KEY SYSTEMS INFORMATION

*Registry Number: _____

*Job Name and Location: _____

*Keyway: _____ Top Master Key Bitting: _____

Any Other Known System Information:

Information Requested:

Requested By: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

Agency/Distributor Name: _____

Key System Administration Response:

Please attach a Letter of Authorization from the end user if requesting bitting information.

***Required Information**

Website

Corbin Russwin's website at www.corbinrusswin.com is the place to go for all your Corbin Russwin product information needs. Easy-to-navigate menus and intuitive icons allow simple and fast access to the latest on new products, as well as the most up-to-date catalogs, templates and installation instructions.

Another great benefit of the Corbin Russwin website is the ability to become an eBusiness member. Access gives additional information for Corbin Russwin account customers only.

eBusiness

Visit www.corbinrusswin.com to sign up for ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions eBusiness access.

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions Consultants provides sales, marketing and support for Corbin Russwin.

To sign up for eBusiness, follow the simple instructions listed below. Register today and start enjoying the many benefits!

eBusiness offers anytime access to:

- Order Status
- Stock Status Check
- Key Systems
- Newsletters
- Contact Webmaster
- Fax Order Acknowledgement
- Extended Literature (Price Books, Order Forms, Keyed Lead Sheets)
- Order Check by P.O.
- Cross Reference Guide
- Key Wizard® Order Forms
- ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions Online Store
- Fax Program Sign Up
- Fax Invoice

How to sign up for eBusiness access:

- Step 1: Visit our website at www.corbinrusswin.com
- Step 2: Double-click eBusiness icon (top right corner)
- Step 3: Complete ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions eBusiness sign up form



FAX PROGRAM

Would you like to receive your acknowledgements and invoices quickly and efficiently?

If so, ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions offers the Order Acknowledgement and Invoice Fax Program. Please see the simple steps below to get signed up today!

Requirement: Valid eBusiness User ID and Password. (If you do not have an eBusiness User ID and Password, please refer to eBusiness Sign Up Section included in this Price Book.)

Step 1: Log into eBusiness.

Step 2: Double-click on "Sign Up for ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions's Fax Program Now!"

Step 3: Fill in appropriate information and send.

Finishes

BHMA 600	Primed for Painting (USP)
BHMA 605	Bright Brass (US3)
BHMA 606	Satin Brass (US4)
BHMA 611	Bright Bronze (US9)
BHMA 612	Satin Bronze (US10)
BHMA 613	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed (US10B)
BHMA 618	Bright Nickel Plated (US14)
BHMA 619	Satin Nickel Plated (US15)
BHMA 622	Flat Black Coated (US19)
BHMA 625	Bright Chromium Plated (US26)
BHMA 626	Satin Chromium Plated (US26D)
BHMA 628	Satin Aluminum, Clear Anodized (808 Mullion)
BHMA 629	Bright Stainless Steel (US32)
BHMA 630	Satin Stainless Steel (US32D)
BHMA 689	Silver Aluminum Painted (SBL)
BHMA 690	Dark Bronze Painted (LBL)
BHMA 691	Light Bronze Painted (DBL)
BHMA 693	Black Painted (FBL)
BHMA 695	Dark Bronze Painted or Anodized (808 Mullion)
BHMA 696	Satin Brass Painted (GBL)
BHMA 722	Black oxidized bronze, oil rubbed

Samples

Display Mounts (Base Hardware not included). Price covers mount only.

For Product Series	Specify	Price
CK4200, CK4400	SM-CK	\$155.00
CL3300, CL3500, CL3800	SM-CL-TB	\$155.00
ML2000 x knob trim	SM-ML-K	\$155.00
ML2000 x lever trim	SM-ML-L	\$166.00
ML2000 x cutaway	SM-ML-CA	\$180.00
UT5200	SM-UT	\$155.00
HP3000	SM-CL-HP3000	\$148.00
Access 800® CL33800	SM-CL-A800	\$155.00
Access 800® ML20800	SM-ML-A800	\$165.00
Access 800® ED5000 x 9800	SM-ED-A800	\$198.00

Pyramid Sample Display Case

Specify	Price
PS-20-DC	\$310.00

Finish folder with cylinder scalps.

Specify	Price
FP	\$160.00

Corbin Russwin Templates

Templates of Corbin Russwin products that are most commonly used are available through our website <http://corbinrusswin.com/library/templates/corbinrusswin/index.ctm>.

Tubular Locksets

TL3700 Series: Muséo Levers and Inspire™ Roseless Trim

MUSÉO®

contemporary trim to complement the interior design of your next project

GEORGIA



PABLO



JACKSON¹



SALVADOR



MARC¹



J Collar

¹Handed: specify hand when ordering

²Contact factory for current lead time

605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated
606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated
612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
618 Polished Nickel
619 Satin Nickel
625 Polished Chrome
626 SatinChrome
722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed

611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated
629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

TL3710	Passage Set	\$194.00	\$204.00
TL3710A	Passage Set-3 Hour	\$200.00	\$210.00
TL3720	Privacy Set	\$206.00	\$216.00
TL3720A	Privacy Set-3 Hour	\$212.00	\$222.00
TL3750	Single Lever Pull-Through Bolted	\$86.00	\$96.00
TL3770	Double Lever Pull	\$161.00	\$171.00
TL3780	Communicating Set	\$194.00	\$204.00
TL3780A	Communicating Set-3 Hour	\$200.00	\$210.00



45364-TL37000207

Ordering Example Details

TL3710 Passage: Non-Keyed tubular lock
102J Georgia Family Lever, J Collar
626 Satin Chrome Finish
LH Left Handed

Trim Only				
Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
24	TL3710	102J	626	LH



Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 21

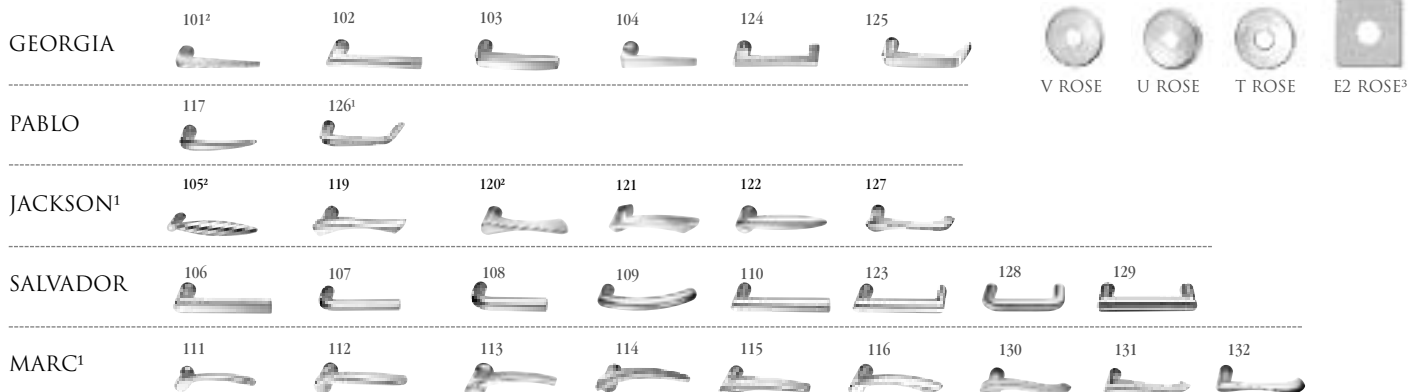
April 1, 2013

Tubular Locksets

TL3700 Series: Muséo Levers and Roses

MUSÉO®

contemporary trim to complement the interior design of your next project



¹Handed: specify hand when ordering

²Contact factory for current lead time

³**CAUTION:** Cannot retrofit on existing cylindrical lock door preps with through-bolt holes outside the 2-1/8" bored hole (Ex. CL3300 & CL3500).

605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated
606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated
612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
618 Polished Nickel
619 Satin Nickel
625 Polished Chrome
626 SatinChrome
722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel
611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated

Function

TL3710	Passage Set	\$181.00	\$191.00
TL3710A	Passage Set-3 Hour	\$187.00	\$197.00
TL3720	Privacy Set	\$193.00	\$203.00
TL3720A	Privacy Set-3 Hour	\$199.00	\$209.00
TL3750	Single Lever Pull-Through Bolted	\$110.00	\$115.00
TL3750S	Single Lever Pull-Surface Mounted	\$80.00	\$85.00
TL3770	Double Lever Pull	\$150.00	\$160.00
TL3780	Communicating Set	\$181.00	\$191.00
TL3780A	Communicating Set-3 Hour	\$187.00	\$197.00



45364-TL37000207

Ordering Example Details

TL3710 Passage: Non-Keyed tubular lock
111T Marc Lever, T-Rose
626 Satin Chrome Finish
LH Left Handed

Trim Only				
Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
24	TL3710	111T	626	LH



Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 22

April 1, 2013

contemporary trim to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



Function

629 Polished Stainless Steel
 630 Satin Stainless Steel

TL3710	Passage Set	197.00
TL3710A	Passage Set - 3 Hour	203.00
TL3720	Privacy Set	208.00
TL3720A	Privacy Set - 3 Hour	214.00
TL3750	Single Lever Pull - Through Bolted	119.00
TL3750S	Single Lever Pull - Surface Mounted	89.00
TL3770	Double Lever Pull	167.00
TL3780	Communicating Set	197.00
TL3780A	Communicating Set - 3 Hour	203.00

PIET



629 Polished Stainless Steel
 630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

TL3710	Passage Set	243.00
TL3710A	Passage Set - 3 Hour	249.00
TL3720	Privacy Set	252.00
TL3720A	Privacy Set - 3 Hour	258.00
TL3750	Single Lever Pull - Through Bolted	166.00
TL3750S	Single Lever Pull - Surface Mounted	136.00
TL3770	Double Lever Pull	213.00
TL3780	Communicating Set	243.00
TL3780A	Communicating Set - 3 Hour	249.00

PIET



629 Polished Stainless Steel
 630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

TL3710	Passage Set	259.00
TL3710A	Passage Set - 3 Hour	265.00
TL3720	Privacy Set	267.00
TL3720A	Privacy Set - 3 Hour	273.00
TL3750	Single Lever Pull - Through Bolted	181.00
TL3750S	Single Lever Pull - Surface Mounted	151.00
TL3770	Double Lever Pull	228.00
TL3780	Communicating Set	259.00
TL3780A	Communicating Set - 3 Hour	265.00



Ordering Example Details

TL3710 Passage: Non-Keyed tubular lock
 21WU Piet Family Lever - Wood Insert, U-Rose
 29BH29 Lever Finish
 Wood insert with polished
 stainless steel (629) shank and
 polished stainless steel (629) grip
 629 Lock Finish
 LH Left Handed

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand
2	TL3710	21WU	29BH29	629	LH

CAUTION: Cannot retrofit on existing cylindrical lock door preps with through-bolt holes outside the 2-1/8" bored hole (Ex. CL3300 & CL3500).

contemporary trim to complement the interior design of your next project

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8" (35mm) up to 1-3/4" (44mm)	D138	No Charge
1-3/4" (44mm) up to 2-1/4" (57mm)	(standard)	
2-1/4" (57mm) up to 2-1/2" (64mm)	D214	
(Consult factory if over 2-1/2" (64mm))		

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2-3/8" ¹	B238	

Strike Options

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify Quick Code	Curved Lip Box - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118	
1-1/4"	SA114	(standard)	
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138	
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112 ²	
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SA200	SC200	
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214	
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212	
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234	
3"	SA300	SC300	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Latch front, rounded corners	M13	Add \$2.50 per latch
1" (25mm) latch front, square corners ³	M14	No Charge
1" (25mm) latch front, rounded corners	M15	Add \$2.50 per latch
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge

Notes:

- 1" front supplied standard
- Standard for D214
- Standard for 2-3/8" backset

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers and Inspire™ Roseless Trim

MUSÉO®

contemporary trim to complement the interior design of your next project

GEORGIA



PABLO



JACKSON¹



SALVADOR



MARC¹



J Collar

¹Handed: specify hand when ordering

²Contact factory for current lead time

626 Satin Chrome

605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated
606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated
612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
619 Satin Nickel
625 Polished Chrome

611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated
613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze,
Oil Rubbed
613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze,
Clear Coated
618 Polished Nickel
629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel
722 Black Oxidized Bronze,
Oil Rubbed

Function

Non- Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$630.00	\$638.00	\$654.00
	ML2020	Privacy			
	ML2030	Privacy	\$740.00	\$748.00	\$764.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$686.00	\$694.00	\$710.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$266.50	\$270.50	\$278.50
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$533.00	\$541.00	\$557.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$382.50	\$386.50	\$394.50
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$649.00	\$657.00	\$673.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom			
	ML2051	Office			
	ML2055	Classroom			
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	\$772.00	\$780.00	\$796.00
	ML2057	Storeroom			
	ML2069	Institution Privacy			
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2053	Entrance			
	ML2054	Entrance	\$785.00	\$793.00	\$809.00
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback			
	ML2024	Entrance			
	ML2048	Entrance			
	ML2059	Security Storeroom			
	ML2065	Dormitory	\$806.00	\$814.00	\$830.00
	ML2067	Apartment			
Double Cylinder	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom			
	ML2073	Classroom Security			
	ML2075	Entrance/Office			
	ML2029	Hotel	\$863.00	\$871.00	\$887.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder			
	ML2032	Institution	\$838.00	\$846.00	\$862.00
	ML2042	Entrance			
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder			
Double Cylinder	ML2022	Store Door			
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt			
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$872.00	\$880.00	\$896.00
	ML2082	Dormitory			
	ML2092	Security Institution			
	Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever		\$535.00	\$543.00	\$559.00



45364-ML2000 ROSE 0207



ASSA ABLOY

Ordering Example Details

ML2000

Sectional Trim
(rose)

ML2051 Office Function
102 Georgia Family Lever
J Collar
625 Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
24	ML2051	102J	625	RHR

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List: 25

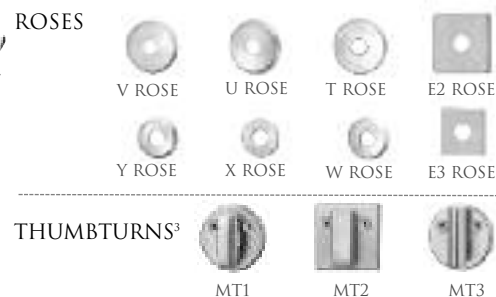
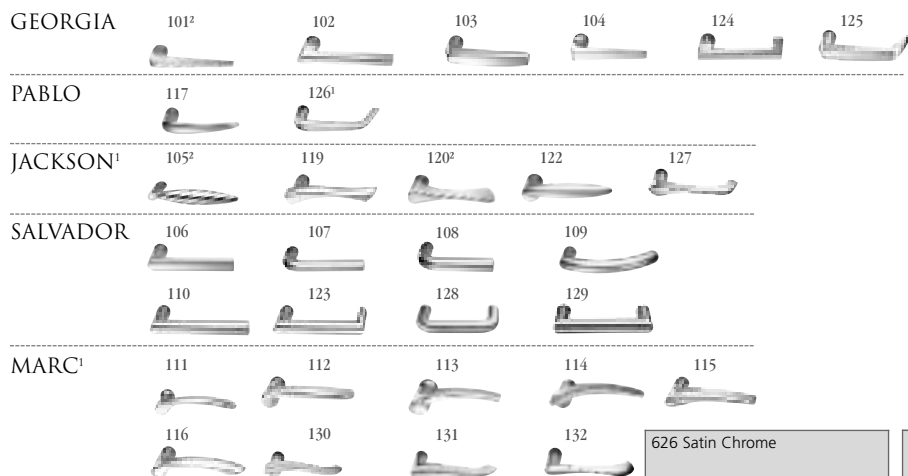
April 1, 2013

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers, Roses and Thumbturns

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time
3. Specify thumbturn as quick code. Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square)

Function

Non- Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$589.00	\$597.00	\$613.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$691.00	\$699.00	\$715.00
	ML2030	Privacy	\$652.00	\$660.00	\$676.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$234.00	\$238.00	\$246.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$468.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$372.00	\$376.00	\$384.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$606.00	\$614.00	\$630.00
	ML2003	Classroom			
Single Cylinder	ML2051	Office	\$723.00	\$731.00	\$747.00
	ML2055	Classroom			
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback			
	ML2057	Storeroom			
	ML2069	Institution Privacy			
	ML2053	Entrance	\$736.00	\$744.00	\$760.00
	ML2054	Entrance			
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback			
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance			
	ML2048	Entrance			
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$757.00	\$765.00	\$781.00
	ML2065	Dormitory			
	ML2067	Apartment			
	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom			
	ML2073	Classroom Security			
	ML2075	Entrance/Office			
Double Cylinder	ML2029	Hotel	\$814.00	\$822.00	\$838.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder			
	ML2032	Institution	\$789.00	\$797.00	\$813.00
	ML2042	Entrance			
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder			
	ML2022	Store Door			
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt	\$823.00	\$831.00	\$847.00
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder			
	ML2082	Dormitory			
	ML2092	Security Institution			
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$484.00	\$492.00	\$508.00

Ordering Example Details

ML2000
Sectional Trim
(rose)

ML2051 Office Function
111 Marc Family Lever
W Rose
625 Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
24	ML2051	111W	625	RHR



45364-ML2000 ROSE 0207



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 26

April 1, 2013

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers, Roses and Thumbturns

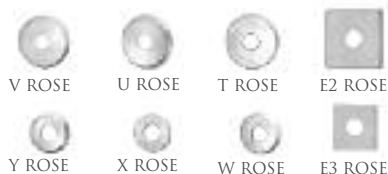
MUSÉO®

contemporary trim to complement the interior design of your next project

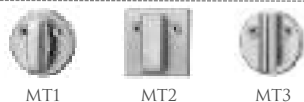
PIET



ROSES



THUMBTURNS



Specify thumbturn as quick code. Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square)

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$682.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$782.00
	ML2030	Privacy	\$731.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$286.50
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$573.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$415.50
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$702.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$814.00
	ML2051	Office	
	ML2055	Classroom	
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$827.00
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	
	ML2053	Entrance	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2054	Entrance	
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	\$848.00
	ML2024	Entrance	
	ML2048	Entrance	
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$905.00
	ML2065	Dormitory	
	ML2067	Apartment	
Double Cylinder	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom	
	ML2073	Classroom Security	\$914.00
	ML2075	Entrance/Office	
	ML2029	Hotel	
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$880.00
	ML2032	Institution	
	ML2042	Entrance	
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	\$914.00
	ML2022	Store Door	
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt	
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	
	ML2082	Dormitory	\$575.00
	ML2092	Security Institution	
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$575.00



Ordering Example Details

ML2000
Sectional Trim
(rose)

ML2051 Office Function
21M Piet Family Lever - Polished with Satin Insert
V Rose
293029 Lever Finish
Polished with satin stainless steel insert (630),
polished stainless steel (629) shank and
polished stainless steel (629) grip
629 Lock Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand
2	ML2051	21MV	293029	629	RHR



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List: 27

April 1, 2013

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers, Roses and Thumbturns

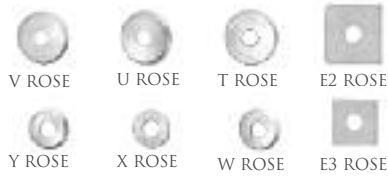
MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

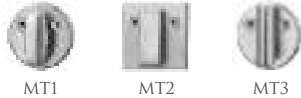
PIET



ROSES



THUMBTURNS



629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Specify thumbturn as quick code. Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square)

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$740.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$841.00
	ML2030	Privacy	\$787.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$314.50
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$629.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$446.50
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$761.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$873.00
	ML2051	Office	
	ML2055	Classroom	
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$886.00
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	
	ML2053	Entrance	
	ML2054	Entrance	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	\$907.00
	ML2024	Entrance	
	ML2048	Entrance	
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	
	ML2065	Dormitory	
	ML2067	Apartment	
	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom	
	ML2073	Classroom Security	
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office	\$964.00
	ML2029	Hotel	
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$939.00
	ML2032	Institution	
	ML2042	Entrance	
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	
	ML2022	Store Door	\$973.00
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt	
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	
	ML2082	Dormitory	
	ML2092	Security Institution	
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$631.00



Ordering Example Details

ML2000

Sectional Trim
(rose)

ML2051 Office Function
21W Piet Family Lever - Wood Insert
U Rose
29BH29 Lever Finish
Wood insert with polished stainless steel (629)
shank and polished stainless steel (629) grip
629 Lock Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand
2	ML2051	21WU	29BH29	629	RHR



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 28

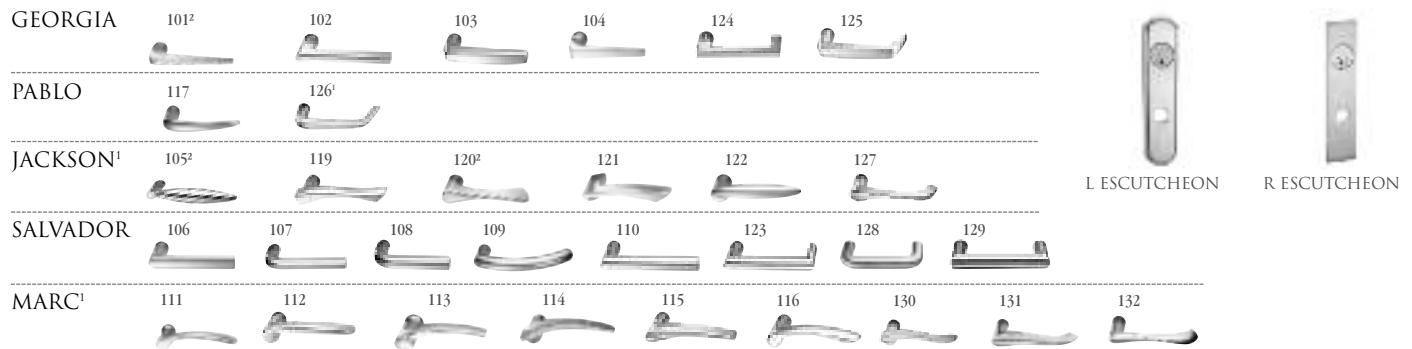
April 1, 2013

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers and Escutcheons

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time

Function

626 Satin Chrome

605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated
606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated
612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
619 Satin Nickel
625 Polished Chrome

611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated
613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
618 Polished Nickel
629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel
722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed

Non- Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$627.00	\$635.00	\$651.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$729.00	\$737.00	\$753.00
	ML2030	Privacy			
	ML2060	Privacy	\$690.00	\$698.00	\$714.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$253.00	\$257.00	\$265.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$506.00	\$514.00	\$530.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$391.00	\$395.00	\$403.00
Single Cylinder	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$644.00	\$652.00	\$668.00
	ML2003	Classroom	\$761.00	\$769.00	\$785.00
	ML2051	Office			
	ML2055	Classroom			
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback			
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$774.00	\$782.00	\$798.00
	ML2069	Institution Privacy			
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2053	Entrance	\$795.00	\$803.00	\$819.00
	ML2054	Entrance			
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback			
	ML2024	Entrance			
	ML2048	Entrance	\$852.00	\$860.00	\$876.00
	ML2059	Security Storeroom			
	ML2065	Dormitory			
Double Cylinder	ML2067	Apartment	\$827.00	\$835.00	\$851.00
	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom			
	ML2073	Classroom Security			
	ML2075	Entrance/Office			
	ML2029	Hotel	\$861.00	\$869.00	\$885.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder			
	ML2032	Institution			
Double Cylinder	ML2042	Entrance	\$827.00	\$835.00	\$851.00
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder			
	ML2022	Store Door			
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt			
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$861.00	\$869.00	\$885.00
	ML2082	Dormitory			
	ML2092	Security Institution			
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$522.00	\$530.00	\$546.00

Ordering Example Details

ML2000
Escutcheon Trim

ML2051 Office Function
111 Marc Family Lever
L Escutcheon
619 Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
24	ML2051	111L	619	RHR



45364-ML2000 ESCUTCHEON 0207



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 29

April 1, 2013

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers and Escutcheons

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



L ESCUTCHEON R ESCUTCHEON

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

Non- Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$751.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$853.00
	ML2030	Privacy	\$798.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$320.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$640.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$452.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$772.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$885.00
	ML2051	Office	
	ML2055	Classroom	
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$898.00
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	
	ML2053	Entrance	
	ML2054	Entrance	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	\$919.00
	ML2024	Entrance	
	ML2048	Entrance	
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	
	ML2065	Dormitory	
	ML2067	Apartment	
	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom	
	ML2073	Classroom Security	
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office	\$976.00
	ML2029	Hotel	
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$951.00
	ML2032	Institution	
	ML2042	Entrance	
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	
	ML2022	Store Door	\$985.00
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt	
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	
	ML2082	Dormitory	
	ML2092	Security Institution	
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$642.00

BHMA
CERTIFIED

Ordering Example Details

ML2000
Escutcheon
Trim

ML2051 Office Function
21M Piet Family Lever - Polished with Satin Insert
L Escutcheon
293029 Lever Finish
Polished with satin stainless steel insert (630),
polished stainless steel (629) shank and
polished stainless steel (629) grip
629 Lock Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand
2	ML2051	21ML	293029	629	RHR

**Corbin
Russwin**

ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 30

April 1, 2013

Mortise Locksets

ML2000 Series: Muséo Levers and Escutcheons

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



L ESCUTCHEON



R ESCUTCHEON

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$804.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$974.00
	ML2030	Privacy	
	ML2060	Privacy	\$850.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$346.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$692.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$482.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$828.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$940.00
	ML2051	Office	
	ML2055	Classroom	
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$953.00
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	
	ML2053	Entrance	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2054	Entrance	\$974.00
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	
	ML2024	Entrance	\$1,031.00
	ML2048	Entrance	
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	
	ML2065	Dormitory	
	ML2067	Apartment	
	ML2068	Privacy or Classroom	
Double Cylinder	ML2073	Classroom Security	\$940.00
	ML2075	Entrance/Office	
	ML2029	Hotel	\$974.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	
	ML2032	Institution	
	ML2042	Entrance	\$974.00
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	
	ML2022	Store Door	
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt	
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	
	ML2082	Dormitory	\$694.00
	ML2092	Security Institution	
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$694.00



Ordering Example Details

ML2000
Escutcheon
Trim

ML2051 Office Function
21W Piet Family Lever - Wood Insert
L Escutcheon
29BH29 Lever Finish
Wood insert with polished stainless steel (629)
shank and polished stainless steel (629) grip
629 Lock Finish
RHR Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand
2	ML2051	21WL	29BH29	629	RHR



ASSA ABLOY

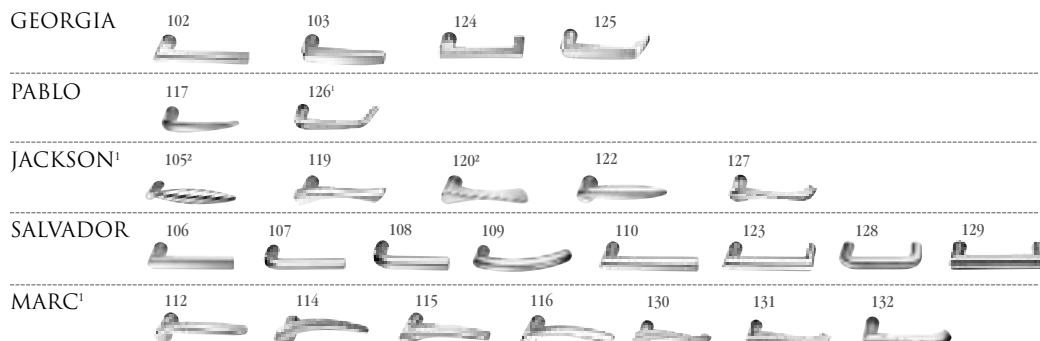
Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 31

April 1, 2013

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time

Function

626 Satin Chrome	605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated 606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated 612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 619 Satin Nickel 625 Polished Chrome	611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated 613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed 613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 618 Polished Nickel 629 Polished Stainless Steel 630 Satin Stainless Steel 722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed

Lever with Roses					
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe	\$990.00	\$998.00	\$1,014.00
	ML20903	Fail Safe			
	ML20904	Fail Secure			
	ML20905	Fail Secure			
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe	\$924.00	\$932.00	\$948.00
	ML20920	Fail Safe			
	ML20930	Fail Secure			
	ML20940	Fail Secure			
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,056.00	\$1,064.00	\$1,080.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure			



45364-ML2000 ROSE 0207

Ordering Example Details

ML2000

Sectional Trim
(rose)

ML2051

Office Function
Georgia Family Lever
Collar
Finish
Handing

102
J
625
RHR

Stock Order

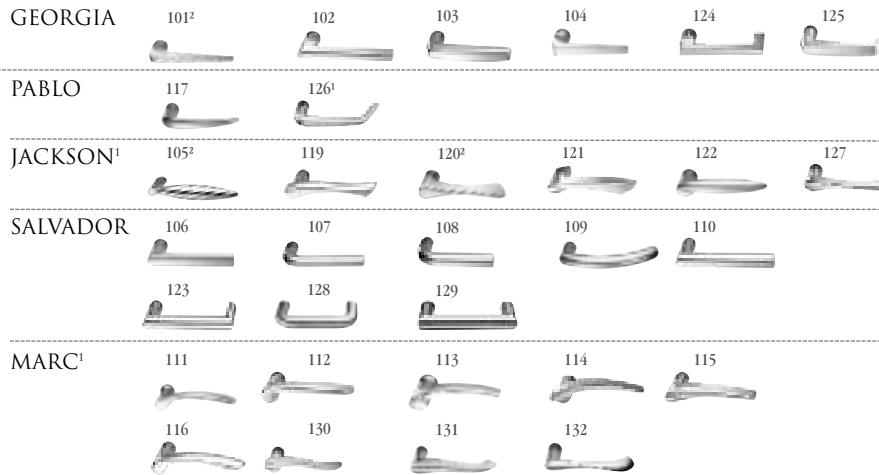
Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
24	ML2051	102J	625	RHR

Electrically Controlled Mortise Locksets

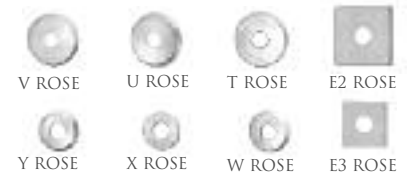
ML20900 Series: Muséo Levers, Escutcheons, Roses and Thumbturns

MUSÉO®

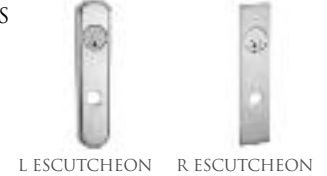
contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



ROSES



ESCUTCHEONS



THUMBTURNS³



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time
3. Specify thumbturn as quick code. Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square). Not available with escutcheons.

626 Satin Chrome

605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated
606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated
612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
619 Satin Nickel
625 Polished Chrome

618 Polished Nickel
629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel
611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated
613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed

Function

Lever with Escutcheons: L,R					
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe			
	ML20903	Fail Safe	\$979.00	\$987.00	\$1,003.00
	ML20904	Fail Secure			
	ML20905	Fail Secure			
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe			
	ML20920	Fail Safe	\$913.00	\$921.00	\$937.00
	ML20930	Fail Secure			
	ML20940	Fail Secure			
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,045.00	\$1,053.00	\$1,069.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure			
Lever with Roses: V,U,T,Y,X,W					
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe			
	ML20903	Fail Safe	\$941.00	\$949.00	\$965.00
	ML20904	Fail Secure			
	ML20905	Fail Secure			
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe			
	ML20920	Fail Safe	\$875.00	\$883.00	\$899.00
	ML20930	Fail Secure			
	ML20940	Fail Secure			
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,007.00	\$1,015.00	\$1,031.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure			

Ordering Example Details



45364-ML20900 0207

ML20900 ECL
Escutcheon Trim

ML20901
104
L
613
RHR
24 AD
Fail Safe
Salvador Family Lever
Escutcheon
Finish
Handing
24 Volt AC/DC

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Voltage
24	ML20901	104L	613	RHR	24 AD



Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 33

April 1, 2013

Electrically Controlled Mortise Locksets

ML20900 Series: Muséo Levers, Escutcheons, Roses and Thumbturns

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



Specify thumbturn as quick code. Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square)

Function

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Lever with Escutcheons: L,R			
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe	\$1,103.00
	ML20903	Fail Safe	
	ML20904	Fail Secure	
	ML20905	Fail Secure	
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe	\$1,037.00
	ML20920	Fail Safe	
	ML20930	Fail Secure	
	ML20940	Fail Secure	
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,169.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure	
Lever with Roses: V,U,T,Y,X,W			
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe	\$1,032.00
	ML20903	Fail Safe	
	ML20904	Fail Secure	
	ML20905	Fail Secure	
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe	\$966.00
	ML20920	Fail Safe	
	ML20930	Fail Secure	
	ML20940	Fail Secure	
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,098.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure	



Ordering Example Details

ML20900 ECL
Escutcheon
Trim

ML20901 Fail Safe
21M Piet Family Lever - Polished with Satin Insert
L Escutcheon
293029 Lever Finish
Polished with satin stainless steel insert (630),
polished stainless steel (629) shank and
polished stainless steel (629) grip
629 Lock Finish
RHR Handing
24 AD 24 Volt AC/DC

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand	Voltage
2	ML20901	21ML	293029	629	RHR	24 AD



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 34

April 1, 2013

Electrically Controlled Mortise Locksets

ML20900 Series: Muséo Levers, Escutcheons, Roses and Thumbturns

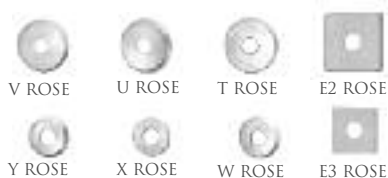
MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



ROSES



ESCUTCHEONS



THUMBTURNS



Specify thumbturn as quick code. Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square)

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

Lever with Escutcheons: L,R			
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe	\$1,158.00
	ML20903	Fail Safe	
	ML20904	Fail Secure	
	ML20905	Fail Secure	
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe	\$1,092.00
	ML20920	Fail Safe	
	ML20930	Fail Secure	
	ML20940	Fail Secure	
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,224.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure	
Lever with Roses: V,U,T,Y,X,W			
Single Cylinder	ML20901	Fail Safe	\$1,091.00
	ML20903	Fail Safe	
	ML20904	Fail Secure	
	ML20905	Fail Secure	
No Cylinder Override	ML20910	Fail Safe	\$1,025.00
	ML20920	Fail Safe	
	ML20930	Fail Secure	
	ML20940	Fail Secure	
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,157.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure	



Ordering Example Details

ML20900 ECL
Escutcheon
Trim

ML20901 Fail Safe
21W Piet Family Lever - Wood Insert
L Escutcheon
29BH29 Lever Finish
Wood insert with polished stainless steel (629)
shank and polished stainless steel (629) grip
629 Lock Finish
RHR Handing
24 AD 24 Volt AC/DC

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand	Voltage
2	ML20901	21WL	29BH29	629	RHR	24 AD



Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 35

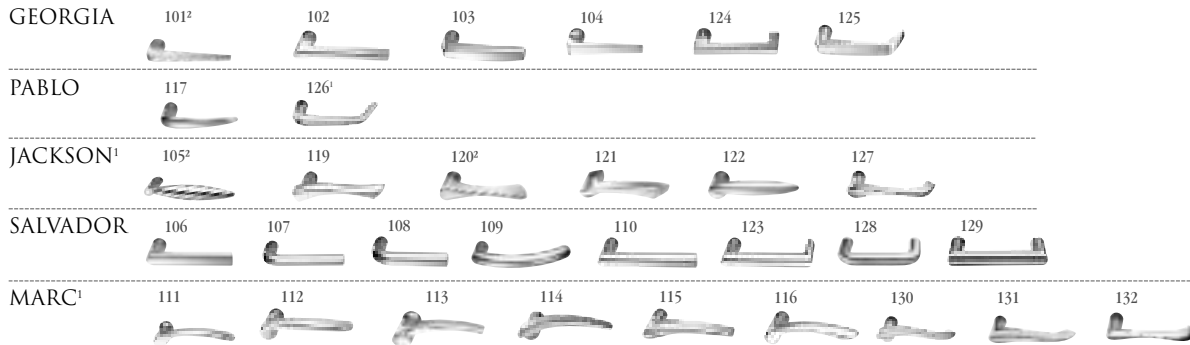
April 1, 2013

Access 800® AC2 Mortise Locksets

ML20800 Series: Muséo Levers

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time

Function	Description	612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 618 Polished Nickel 619 Satin Nickel 625 Polished Chrome 626 Satin Chrome	605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated 606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated	611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated 613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed 613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed
Levers: Georgia, Pablo, Jackson, Salvador, Marc				
ML20833	Without key override x M800	\$958.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,116.00
ML20834	With key override x M800	\$1,024.00	\$1,126.00	\$1,182.00
ML20835	Deadbolt without key override x M800	\$972.00	\$1,074.00	\$1,130.00
ML20836	Deadbolt with key override x M800	\$1,038.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,196.00
ML20837*	Dormitory Entry with Deadbolt and inside lever switch x M802	\$1,571.00	\$1,673.00	\$1,729.00
	Dormitory Entry with Deadbolt and inside lever switch x M803	\$1,630.00	\$1,732.00	\$1,788.00
*ML20837 only compatible with proximity readers, M802 and M803				

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation	M806	\$786.00
Gasket	M99	No Charge

Ordering Example Details

ML20800	ML20834	Key Override
	114	Marc Family Lever
	619	Finish
	RHR	Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Technology Code	Trim	Finish	Hand	Option
24	ML20834	TCAC2	114Z	619	RHR	M801



45364-800/ML20800 0207



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 36

April 1, 2013

Access 800® AC2 Mortise Locksets

ML20800 Series: Muséo Levers

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



Function	Description	629 Polished Stainless Steel ¹ 630 Satin Stainless Steel ¹
Levers: Piet		
ML20833	Without key override x M800	\$1,116.00
ML20834	With key override x M800	\$1,182.00
ML20835	Deadbolt without key override x M800	\$1,130.00
ML20836	Deadbolt with key override x M800	\$1,196.00
ML20837 ²	Dormitory Entry with Deadbolt and inside lever switch x M802	\$1,729.00
	Dormitory Entry with Deadbolt and inside lever switch x M803	\$1,788.00
1. Levers Only. Escutcheons are plated to match polished stainless steel (629) and satin stainless steel (630) finishes.		
2. ML20837 only compatible with proximity readers, M802 and M803		

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation	M806	\$786.00



Ordering Example Details

ML20800	ML20834 Key Override
21MZ	Piet Family Lever - Polished with Satin Insert
293029	Lever Finish
	Polished with satin stainless steel insert (630), polished stainless steel (629) shank and polished stainless steel (629) grip
625	Lock Finish
RHR	Handing

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Technology Code	Trim	Lever Finish	Lock ³ Finish	Hand	Option
2	ML20834	TCAC2	21MZ	293029	625	RHR	M801

3. Escutcheons (lock finish) are plated to match satin stainless steel (630) and polished stainless steel (629) finishes.



Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 37

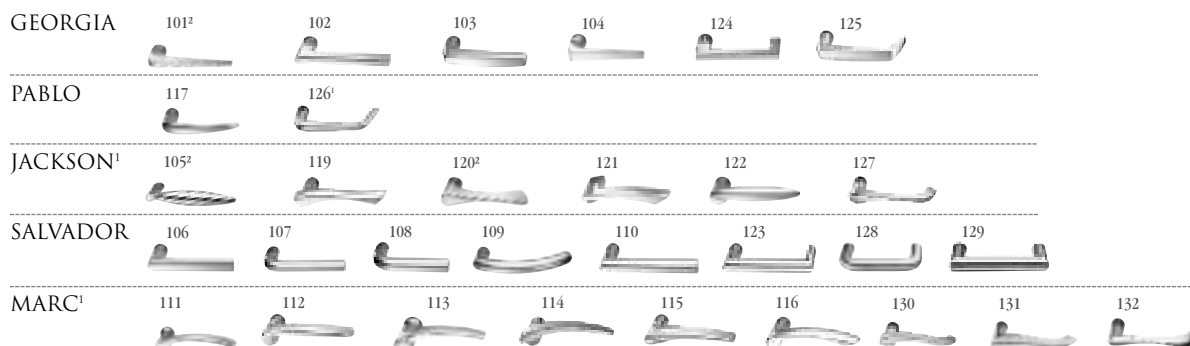
April 1, 2013

Access 800® AC2 Exit Devices

ED5000 Series: Muséo Levers

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time



		Levers: Georgia, Pablo, Jackson, Salvador, Marc		
Function	Description	606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated 619 Satin Nickel 630 Satin Stainless Steel	605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated	611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated 612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubber 613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze, Clear Coated 618 Polished Nickel 625 Polished Chrome 626 Satin Chrome 629 Polished Stainless Steel 722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil Rubbed
Use with ED5200(S)(A) Rim/SecureBolt® Device				Note: For key override, add Cylinder Quick Code Option and price.
9833	Without key override x M800	\$1,047.00	\$1,067.00	\$1,077.00
9834	With key override x M800			
Use with ED5633(A)L & ED5634(A)L Mortise Device				
9M833	Without key override x M800	\$1,011.00	\$1,031.00	\$1,041.00
9M834	With key override x M800			

Note: 9M833 and 9M834 cannot be retrofitted to an existing ED5000 Series mortise device. When ordered as "Trim Only" 9M833 and 9M834 will be furnished with the appropriate mortise lock (refer to Parts Price List for mortise lock body pricing). If a "Trim Only" order is intended for retrofitting and exit device with an M91 Bolt Monitor or an M93 Trim Monitor function, that function must be specified with the trim order to ensure the correct lock is furnished.

*When specifying function, prefix with lever design. Refer to page 230 for mechanical push bar pricing.

Note: For key override, add Cylinder Quick Code Option and price. See page 93.
*When specifying function, prefix with lever design. Refer to page 230 for mechanical push bar pricing.

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation	M806	\$786.00
Gasket	M99	No Charge

Notes:

1. Available 0-bitted and Key Random (KR) only.
2. Available 0-bitted only.

Ordering Example Details



ED5000 Series

112
9M833

Marc Family Lever
Mortise without key
override function

45364-800/ED5000 0207

Trim Only

Quantity	Trim/Function	Technology Code	Finish	Hand	Options
24	1129M833	TCAC2	625	RHR	M800



ASSA ABLOY

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware | 225 Episcopal Road | Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658 | Fax 800-447-6714 | corbinrusswinMUSEO.com

ASSA ABLOY, the global leader in door opening solutions

Price List. 38

April 1, 2013

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



Function	Description	629 Polished Stainless Steel¹ 630 Satin Stainless Steel¹
Use with ED5200(S)(A) Rim/SecureBolt® Device		
9833	Without key override x M800	\$1,077.00
9834	With key override x M800	
Use with ED5633(A)L & ED5634(A)L Mortise Device		
9M833	Without key override x M800	\$1,041.00
9M834	With key override x M800	

1. Levers Only. Escutcheons are plated to match polished stainless steel (629) and satin stainless steel (630) finishes.

Note: 9M833 and 9M834 cannot be retrofitted to an existing ED5000 Series mortise device. When ordered as "Trim Only" 9M833 and 9M834 will be furnished with the appropriate mortise lock (refer to Parts Price List for mortise lock body pricing). If a "Trim Only" order is intended for retrofitting and exit device with an M91 Bolt Monitor or an M93 Trim Monitor function, that function must be specified with the trim order to ensure the correct lock is furnished.

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation	M806	\$786.00
Gasket	M99	No Charge

Notes:

1. Available 0-bitted and Key Random (KR) only.
2. Available 0-bitted only.

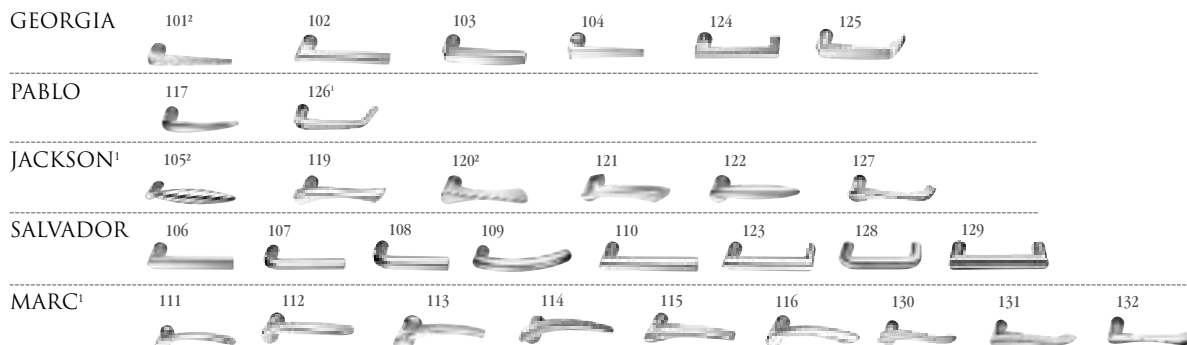
Ordering Example Details

ED5000 Series	21W	Piet Family Lever - Wood Insert
	9M833	Mortise without key override function
	29BH29	Lever Finish
		Wood insert with polished stainless steel (629) shank and polished stainless steel (629) grip
	625	Lock Finish
	RHR	Handing

Trim Only						
Quantity	Trim/Function	Technology Code	Lever Finish	Lock² Finish	Hand	Option
2	21W9M833	TCAC2	29BH29	625	RHR	M800

2. Escutcheons (lock finish) are plated to match satin stainless steel (630) and polished stainless steel (629) finishes.

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project



1. Handed: specify hand when ordering
2. Contact factory for current lead time



Parabolic Trim
Specify: M60



Standard Trim

606 Satin Brass, Clear Coated
619 Satin Nickel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

605 Polished Brass, Clear Coated

611 Polished Bronze, Clear Coated
612 Satin Bronze, Clear Coated
613 Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze,
Oil Rubbed
613L Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze,
Clear Coated
618 Polished Nickel
625 Polished Chrome
626 Satin Chrome
629 Polished Stainless Steel
722 Black Oxidized Bronze, Oil
Rubbed

Function

Rim/SVR/CVR	910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
	950	Dummy			
	955	Classroom			
	957	Nightlatch			
	959	Storeroom			
Mortise	9M10	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
	9M50	Dummy			
	9M55	Classroom			
	9M57	Nightlatch			
Electrified	9903	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
	9905	Fail Secure			
Options	M60	Parabolic Escutcheon	Add \$78.00 per device	Add \$78.00 per device	Add \$78.00 per device

Ordering Example Details

111 Marc family lever
9M50 Dummy Trim; Mortise
625 Bright Chrome finish
RHR Right Hand Reverse
D214 2-1/4" Door Thickness
M60 Parabolic Escutcheon Design (mechanical)



Trim Only						
Quantity	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Option	
24	1119M50	625	RHR	D214	M60	

Pushpad Exit Devices

ED5000 Series: Muséo Levers with 900 Series Escutcheon

MUSÉO®

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

PIET



Parabolic Trim
Specify: M60



Standard Trim

629 Polished Stainless Steel
630 Satin Stainless Steel

Function

Rim/SVR/CVR	910	Passage	\$526.00
	950	Dummy	
	955	Classroom	
	957	Nightlatch	
	959	Storeroom	
Mortise	9M10	Passage	\$526.00
	9M50	Dummy	
	9M55	Classroom	
	9M57	Nightlatch	
Electrified	9903	Fail Safe	\$914.00
	9905	Fail Secure	
Options	M60	Parabolic Escutcheon	Add \$78.00 per device



Ordering Example Details

21M Piet Family Lever - Polished with Satin Insert
 9M50 Dummy Trim; Mortise
 293029 Lever Finish
 Polished with satin stainless steel insert (630), polished stainless steel (629) shank and polished stainless steel (629) grip
 629 Lock Finish
 D214 2-1/4" Door Thickness
 M60 Parabolic Escutcheon Design (mechanical)

Trim Only

Quantity	Trim/Function	Lever Finish	Lock Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Option
2	21M9M50	293029	629	RHR	D214	M60

contemporary levers to complement the interior design of your next project

Standard Features

Keying

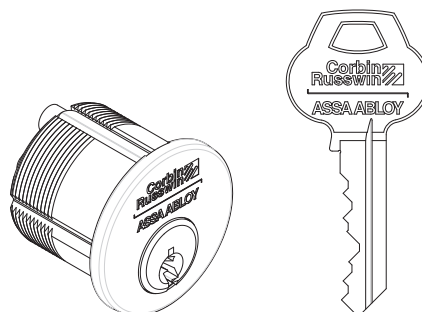
0-bitted except high security; random keying option offered at no charge

Keys

Two nickel silver keys

Pins

5-pin for 252, 752, 852 and A Class; all others furnished 6-pin



Ordering Examples

Stock Order - Conventional Cylinder

Quantity	Cylinder	Finish
25	1000	626

Contract/Detailed Order - Conventional Cylinder

Quantity	Keyset	Cylinder	Finish	Option
25	AA1	1000-138-A02-7	626	CKC2

Stock Order - IC Cylinder

Quantity	Cylinder	Finish
20	1080	626

Contract/Detailed Order - IC Cylinder

Quantity	Keyset	Cylinder	Finish	Misc.Option
4	AF3	1080-112-A04-7	606	CKC2

Keyway Availability

Corbin Russwin keyways are separated into categories known as **Key Classes**, based on blade width and bitting dimensions. **Certain key blanks and cylinders are not available for certain key classes**, and notes to that effect appear in the catalog and price book. If you find a keyway exclusion notice and do not know the class of the keyway you need, refer to the list below.

Some keyways listed here are **inactive**. They remain available to support existing systems, but no **new systems** are generated on them.

Keyway	Remarks
26	Discontinued
27 Series	X Class (28 and 29 are inactive)
57 Series	X Class
59 Series	Z Class
60	Z Class
67 Series	X Class (68 and 69 are inactive)
70	Z Class
77 Series	X Class (77 and 78 are inactive)
97 and 99	X Class
252	852 Class (inactive)
752	752 Class (inactive)
852	852 Class (inactive)
981, 982, 983	981 Class (inactive)
A1 thru A24	A Class (inactive)
AR, BR, BL	X Class
D1 thru D4	DH Class
G	852 Class (inactive)
H1 thru H8	DH Class
L1 thru L4	Z Class (L2 formerly CCL)
N1 thru N28	N Class (inactive)
Restricted	DH or Z Class
Pyramid	Pyramid
Protected	DH or Z Class

Keyway Name Changes

All Multiplex Keyways using letters with numbers are now standardized to have the letter first and number last. Also, keyway designation will no longer include the number of pins. K and Z designations are being replaced by the more common N and A Series, respectively. 960 and 970 Series are replaced by the more common 980 Series. Only the following Russwin® older keyways are affected:

Old Designation	Pins	New Designation
1N thru 28N	6	N1 thru N28
1K thru 28K	5 or 7	N1 thru N28
1A thru 24A	5	A1 thru A24
1Z thru 24Z	6	A1 thru A24
961, 962, 963	6	981, 982, 983
971, 972, 973	7	981, 982, 983

Category	Description	Price
Stock L4	Keyway used for stock orders and limited keying systems.	No Charge
Standard (see list at left)	Keyways in general use for keying systems.	No Charge
Restricted (not published)	Selective keyways for use in new and existing keying systems.	No Charge
Protected	Notice of Acceptance showing facilities name, address and contact information must be submitted to key records before orders can be processed. Key system administration approval required prior to processing of order.	No Charge
Pyramid	Corbin Russwin's highest level of key control. See below.	See Pyramid pages 51-55
Security	Old Emhart®/Security cylinders.	For existing systems only

Pyramid High Security Locking System

What is Pyramid?

Pyramid is a line of high security cylinders that are protected by utility patent number 6,125,674 until the year 2018. Pyramid master key systems are "system based," which means all orders must refer to a factory master key system and biting lists that are created and maintained by the factory. All cylinders are available uncombined, master keyed or grand master keyed.

Administrative Documents

Notice of Acceptance: This document is completed by the facility end user acknowledging their acceptance of the Pyramid Policies and Procedures. The original copy is to be on file with Key Systems Administration.

Registration Certificates: These sequentially numbered certificates are created and issued by Key Systems Administration for each factory registered master key system. A proper registration certificate must accompany all subsequent orders for Pyramid products for the facility that requires this level of security. An opt out option by the end user only, eliminates registration certificates from subsequent Pyramid product orders.

Policies

- All Pyramid facilities must have a properly executed **Pyramid Notice of Acceptance** on file with Key Systems Administration
- All Pyramid products must ship directly to the end user as per the address listed on the **Notice of Acceptance**
- Pyramid orders requesting products to ship to anywhere other than directly to the end user must be accompanied by a **specific** letter of authorization (LOA). An e-mail originated from the facility's Master Key System Administrator to Corbin Russwin's Key Systems Administration may be accepted in place of an LOA.
- All Pyramid systems are factory generated
- All subsequent orders for Pyramid products must be accompanied by a proper **Registration Certificate** - this includes contract, non-contract and Quick Ship orders. Exception is allowed if the facility's Master Key System Administrator "opts out" of this requirement, which will be designated on the original **Notice of Acceptance**.
- No cylinders will be visually stamped with keyset symbols
- All change keys will be packed and shipped separately
- No systems will be furnished with cross-keying or construction master keying
- No systems will be furnished to customer provided bittings or sample keys

What is Pyramid Quick Ship?

The Pyramid Quick Ship program was created to provide Pyramid service parts and equipment to customers in a timely manner. Only those items listed on the Pyramid Quick Ship form are available for 72-hour shipping. A local Corbin Russwin sales agency should be contacted for copies of the Quick Ship form.

Pyramid Quick Ship Policies

- All orders for Quick Ship items must be submitted on a separate purchase order
- All orders for Quick Ship items should be submitted on the Quick Ship form
- Orders submitted on the Quick Ship order form must be only for Quick Ship items and have the statement "Pyramid Quick Ship 72-hour Shipping Requested" written or typed on the purchase order for order to qualify
- Orders submitted with items not listed on the Quick Ship Program will be entered at standard lead times

Key Systems Security Policy

The purpose of this security policy is to enforce our policies Pyramid, Security, Protected & Restricted keyway product, including key system information.

No master key system information or security related product is to be given or sold to anyone other than the facility owner through written correspondence. Verification must be submitted (fax copy will be acceptable) to Key Systems Administration. The verification must be on the facility's letterhead and signed by a facility authorized systems administrator. Key Systems Administration does not maintain "Letters of Authorization" on file. Each order must be accompanied by proper authorization. Only after the authorization has been verified will the order be processed for production.

Also includes:

- Bitting information (even one bitting, absolutely no top-level master keys)
- Bitting lists (all formats; i.e., hard copy, disc)
- Key blanks and systems components for Pyramid, protected and security cylinder systems.

Please note:

- No orders are to be processed through Key Systems Administration without proper authorization.
- Only orders with appropriate authorization attached will be given priority.
- Requests for systems information without proper authorization from the owner will be denied.
- Requests for information regarding the purchase of any systems support products as listed above will be referred to the local authorized sales agency.
- Refer to the current price lists for additional policies and procedures as they relate to this security policy.

Remember:

The purpose for the establishment of any security system is to provide an increased level of protection for the Facility owner.

Construction Core Program

How To Order

Use Quick Code CT6 for 6-PIN, CT7 for 7-PIN, and CTP for Pyramid IC products. Use a separate purchase order or line item to order the permanent systems' core.

Cut Keys

Specify the required number of change keys and control keys on the order. Two control keys are provided at no charge. Two change keys are provided at no charge for the first 20 units ordered. One additional change key is provided for every 10 additional units at no charge.

Examples: 25 units provide 2 operating keys; 30 units provide 3; 100 units provide 10. Additional keys will be invoiced at the prevailing cut key price.

How To Return Cores

Contact your Customer Service Representative for a Returned Goods Authorization.

Provide the factory order number and year of the original order. Credit is issued for all cores returned in good operating condition, based on the price of a standard 6- or 7-pin core at the time of the original order.

Applicable discounts to the original unit are applied to the returned core.

Current pricing is as follows:		Price
6-PIN CONSTRUCTION CORE: (e.g. 8000-CT6) returned for credit		\$57.00
7-PIN CONSTRUCTION CORE: (e.g. 8000-CT7) returned for credit		\$59.00

How To Price

Use Quick Code charts in lockset and exit device price sections.

1 ea. Lockset x Construction Core	ML2051 NSA 626	\$716.00	List Price
	CTP	\$57.00	List Price
		\$773.00	Subtotal
		Less 50/25% discount	Subtotal Net Price
		\$289.88	
1 ea. Pyramid Permanent Core	8027 x 626	\$95.00	List Price
	Less 50% discount	\$47.50	Net Price
		\$337.38	Subtotal Net Price
Return Construction Core	8000 Construction Core	\$57.00	List Price
	Less 50/25% discount	\$21.38	(Credit - RGA from factory)
		\$316.00	Your Total Cost

Keying

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Keyed random ³	KR	No Charge
Masterkey Service Fee		Consult Factory
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid (except 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed (not for high security) ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Temporary Construction core, 6-pin (Red, Blue or Green)	CT6R, CT6B, CT6G	No Charge
Temporary Construction core, 7-pin (Red, Blue or Green)	CT7R, CT7B, CT7G	No Charge
Temporary Construction core, Pyramid	CTP	No Charge
Temporary Disposable core ⁷	CT6D, CT7D, CTPD	No Charge
Small Format Temporary Disposable Cores ⁷	CTSD	No Charge
Uncombined (Pyramid, Security fixed and IC core) ⁸	UC	Deduct \$8.00
Uncombined (conventional 8000 IC core) ⁸	UC	Deduct \$2.00
Bump-Resistant Cylinder	BRP	Add \$22.00 per cylinder
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See Cut Keys Section Below

Stamping

Visual key control (VKC)		
- No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ⁴	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ⁴	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ⁴	CKC3	\$8.00
DO NOT DUPLICATE	Order by number	see pages 51-52
End user custom die stamps* for key bows ⁶		\$4.00
Other stamping on keys or cylinders ⁶ (Up to 7 characters on cylinders)		\$2.50 per character

* For development of custom key stamp add one-time charge of \$840.00⁶.
Dies property of Corbin Russwin.

Cut Keys

	Conventional Keyway ⁵ Restricted Keyway		Protected Keyway		Security Keys	Pyramid Keys
	10 Series Bow	50 Series Bow	10 Series Bow	50 Series Bow	KB90 or KB92	KB28
Extra cut change keys with lockset/cylinder	\$4.10	\$4.60	\$5.10	\$5.50	\$17.00	\$9.00
Cut change keys without lockset/cylinder	\$9.00	\$9.50	\$10.00	\$10.40	\$17.00	\$12.60
Cut master keys (all levels) and control keys with or without lockset/cylinder	\$9.00	\$9.50	\$10.00	\$10.40	\$17.00	\$12.60
Cut construction master keys with or without lockset/cylinder	\$9.00	\$9.50	\$10.00	\$10.40	N/A	N/A

Note: Two (2) cut change keys are provided per lockset or cylinder at no charge. Keyblanks cannot be substituted for cut keys.
For keys with bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. KB92 cannot be furnished with VKC or other markings. Cylinders pinned directly to GMK or MK level keys do not include cut keys. Please order GMK and MK keys separately.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. Pyramid series is not available keyed random or 0-bitted.
4. VKC2, VKC3 is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
5. Conventional cut change keys are furnished standard with key section, system type and bitting number.
6. Discount 50% only.
7. Disposable cores ordered separately - \$3.70 per set. Sold in multiples of 10 sets.
8. Keys, springs, and spring covers not included.

Presentation Keys		Discount 50% Only
Specify:	Key Symbol; Plating (nickel is standard); Stamping; Bow, if available for key class	
Standard Bow:	51 for all except below	
	90 for Security series	Nickel Plated \$89.00
	10 for 6PIN 852 & A Class keys	Gold Plated \$174.00

Bitting Lists

A letter of authorization from the end user is required to release a copy of the bitting lists for a factory established system. To protect the security of keying systems, bitting lists will only be sent to the end user or his designated agent, via Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested or UPS AOD. Copies will not be transmitted via fax. The complete name and address where the bitting list is to be sent must be indicated on the letter of authorization and on the purchase order.

Master key system bitting lists will not be created by Corbin Russwin Key Systems Administration unless the request is accompanied by an order for factory keyed product. Corbin Russwin releases all liabilities for cylinders not pinned to factory master key systems.

Number of Bittings	Discount 50% Only
1-50	\$162.00
51-200	\$247.00
201-1000	\$331.00
1001-3000	\$416.00
3001-6000*	\$482.00
6001-9000*	\$722.00
Over 9000*	Consult Key Systems Administration

*Lead times may vary; consult Key Systems Administration

NOTE: Bitting Lists requested for keysets ordered with factory keyed product for either a new or existing system will be provided at no charge, except when KeyWizard® disc requested. For existing system pricing above will apply. For new system see page 50.

- Additional Bittings or P.O.'s for Bitting Lists Only – **EXISTING MASTER KEY GROUPS**
Up to 10 **total** for keysets tied to **existing** master key groups will be provided at no charge
11 or more bittings will be charged per above chart
- Additional Bittings or P.O.'s for Bitting Lists Only – **NEW MASTER KEY GROUPS**
Regardless of the quantity being requested, will be charged per above chart

Bitting lists will be billed at 50% off of list price – No additional discounts will apply.

These prices are for a hierarchical Master Key system with no cross-keying of selected keys.
For special requirements or for systems prior to 1999, consult Key Systems Administration for a quote.

Corbin Russwin releases all liabilities for cylinders not pinned to factory master key systems.

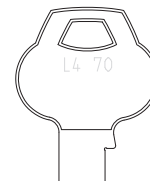
Masterkey Service Fee:

The value-added service of a customized masterkey security solution is provided when requested for a nominal charge with the purchase of complete Corbin Russwin keyed locking devices. In addition to the standard masterkeying charge, a masterkey service charge will be assessed, based on quantity, cylinder type, key system type, for an order that includes only Corbin Russwin cylinders or cores for use in non- Corbin Russwin manufactured locking devices for which Corbin Russwin has an equivalent.

Key Management Software		Discount 50% Only
Key Wizard® - Special online ordering procedures - contact customer service for more information		
Single Version - Order part number 68092		\$937.00
Network Version - Order part number 68093		\$1,130.00
Upgrade from Single Version to Network Version - Order part number 68095		\$568.00
Corbin Russwin factory key system formatted for importing to KeyWizard®. For existing systems, see Bitting Lists pricing on page 49. Note: Not available for key systems established prior to 1999. May not be available for systems since 1999. Consult Key Systems Administration for eligibility of system.		\$455.00
Key Systems Administration		
Customer bittings and sample keys 1,2,3,4		Add \$16.00 per cylinder (Discount of 50% only)
Notes: 1. This charge is for keying to customer supplied bittings only. 2. All cylinders requested to be keyed to combinations not supplied by Corbin Russwin will be subject to this charge. 3. Corbin Russwin releases all liabilities, including key interchange, to systems generated by customer-supplied bittings and/or sample keys that are supplied by others. 4. Purchase orders with customer-supplied bittings or sample keys not meeting Corbin Russwin's specifications will be processed 0-bitted in the specified keyway and exempt from upcharge. Disclaimer		
Cross Keying		No Charge
Corbin Russwin reserves the right to release total liability of any factory generated master key system which incorporates cross keying, both controlled and uncontrolled. A master key system incorporating cross keying yields less security and jeopardizes system expansion. Controlled Cross Keying: A condition in which two or more different keys of the same level of keying and under the same higher level key(s) operate one cylinder by design; e.g., XAA1 operated by AA2. Uncontrolled Cross Keying: A condition in which two or more different keys under different higher-level keys operate one cylinder by design; e.g., XAA1 operated by AB, AB1.		

Stamping Key Section on Key Blanks

Key blanks are furnished standard with no key section ID. When so specified, key blanks can be stamped with the key section at no charge.
The minimum quantity for this service is a box of 50 key blanks



Standard Bow, Nickel Silver (Order in multiples of 50)



Coined Logo	Plain Both Sides	DO NOT DUPLICATE	US PROPERTY DO NOT DUPLICATE	RESTRICTED DO NOT DUPLICATE	Price Each		
					Standard Single Section	Restricted Single Section	Standard and Restricted Multi-Section**
(X1, Z1, R)*	(X4, Z4, P)*	(X5, Z5, P5)*	(X6, Z6, P6)*				
xx-5PIN-10	xx-5PIN-11	xx-5PIN-12	xx-5PIN-13	xx-5PIN-19	\$1.74	\$1.88	\$2.02
xx-6PIN-10	xx-6PIN-11	xx-6PIN-12	xx-6PIN-13	xx-6PIN-19			
xx-7PIN-10	xx-7PIN-11	xx-7PIN-12	xx-7PIN-13	xx-7PIN-19	\$1.80	\$1.94	\$2.04
						PROTECTED DO NOT DUPLICATED ¹	Price Each PROTECTED SECTIONS
						xx-5PIN-19	\$3.60
						xx-6PIN-19	
						xx-7PIN-19	\$3.60

*(Old Reference)

**Multi-section keys enter more than one keyway; eg. D12, H41, 2852, 9812, 59A, 57AD, 067, etc.

¹ Protected keyway keys will be stamped "Restricted"

Pyramid (Available in quantities of 10, 25, 50 and multiples of 50)

Standard bow furnished for all Pyramid Keys.



Key Blank Number	Description	Price Each
XX-7PIN-28	Single section	\$6.10
	Multi-section	\$10.50

Security Bow No other shape for security keys. (Order in multiples of 50)

Not Available for 252, 752, 852, A, N, or X Class keys.

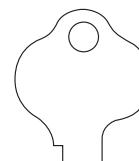
Inactive, for existing systems only.



Coined Logo	Plain Both Sides	DO NOT DUPLICATE	US PROPERTY DO NOT DUPLICATE	RESTRICTED DO NOT DUPLICATE	Price Each	PROTECTED DO NOT DUPLICATE	Price Each
xx-6PIN-90	xx-6PIN-91	xx-6PIN-92	xx-6PIN-93	xx-6PIN-99	\$5.50	xx-6PIN-98	\$6.70
xx-7PIN-90 for hotel EMK					\$7.70		\$9.00

Large Bows (Order in multiples of 50)

Large Not Available for 252, 752, 852 or A Class keys.

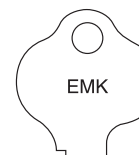


Plain Both Sides	DO NOT DUPLICATE	US PROPERTY DO NOT DUPLICATE	RESTRICTED DO NOT DUPLICATE	Price Each	PROTECTED DO NOT DUPLICATE	Price Each
(Y4 and S)	(Y5 and S5)	(Y6 and S6)				
xx-5PIN-51	xx-5PIN-52	xx-5PIN-53	xx-5PIN-59	\$2.78	xx-5PIN-59	\$4.40
xx-6PIN-51	xx-6PIN-52	xx-6PIN-53	xx-6PIN-59		xx-6PIN-59	
xx-7PIN-51	xx-7PIN-52	xx-7PIN-53	xx-7PIN-59		xx-7PIN-59	

Emergency Master Key Blanks for Hotel Function Cylinder (Order in multiples of 10)

Non-IC mortise cylinder use 7PIN blanks, as already listed: xx-7PIN-51 & xx-7PIN-90. (Order in multiples of 50)

Not Available for 252, 752, 852 or A Class keys.



Lockset	EMK Blank	Price Each
IC Mortise	xx-6PIN-51-E1	\$4.30
IC Mortise, Security	xx-6PIN-90-E1	\$6.50
CK4229, including IC; CK4429	xx-6PIN-51-E4	\$4.30
CK4229 Security, Including IC	xx-6PIN-90-E4	\$6.50
CL3329, CL3429, CL3629 6PIN, Including IC	xx-6PIN-51-E8	\$4.30
CL3329, CL3429, CL3629 7PIN, Including IC	xx-7PIN-51-E8	\$4.30
1400/4300 and 5600/3300 Series	xx-6PIN-51-E5	\$5.30

Fixed Core Mortise

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 610502 solid recessed collar unless otherwise indicated.
 High Security UL437 Listed.

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1020 - 114 - A01 - 626



Length	Cam	Finish	
114 (1-1/4")	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	605	622
112 (1-1/2")	A02 Straight	606	625
	A03 Adams Rite® MS	611	626
	A04 DL4000 Deadlock	612	629
	A05 Adams Rite® 4070	613	630
	A06 ² Schlage® L9000	618	722
	A07 DL4100 Series Deadlock	619	
	A92 Exit Grip O1, O2		
	A93 ¹ For Obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlock		
Cylinder No.		Price	
1020-114		\$127.00	

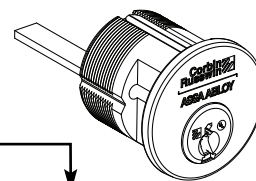
Notes: 1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 cam
 2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 cam

Fixed Core Rim

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 422F88 surface mount collar unless otherwise indicated.
 High Security UL437 Listed.

Cylinder Number Example

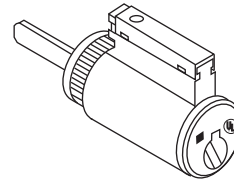
3020 - 200 - 626



Tailpiece Length	Finish	
058 - 5/8"	605	622
138 - 1-3/8" M61 & M62 option for ED8200 and obsolete ED9200 exit device alarms	606	625
200 - 2"	611	626
200N - 2" ED4000/ED5000 Night Latch Function	612	629
200V - 2" vertical	613	630
312 - 3-1/2"	618	722
312V - 3-1/2" vertical	619	
Cylinder Number	Price	
3020 - _____	\$127.00	

Key-In-Lever/Knob

7-Pin - No Cross Keying

High Security UL437 Listed


Cylinder Number	Used for	Finish: 606, 626
2020-031	CL3100 Lever	\$118.00
2020-033	CL3300, CL3500, CL3800 [CL3600 (June 2000 and after)], A6, N6, PR6 Exit device trim	
2020-033H	G10 Exit device trim	
2020-034	CL3400, [CL3600 (prior to June 2000)], A5, N5 obsolete ED8000 trims	
2020-037	CL3700 Lever, CK4700 Knob	
2020-038	CL3800 Lever	
2020-039	CL3900 Lever	
2020-039L	CL3900 Lever (2" - 2-1/4" door)	
2020-051	G3 Exit device knob trim	
2020-052	CK4200 knob, UT5200 knob and lever	
4420-134-A51	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	
4420-134-A52	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	
4420-214-A52	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	

Key-In-Lever/Knob

For Other Manufacturers' Products

High Security UL437 Listed

Cylinder Number	Used for	Finish: 606, 626
2220-001-P21	Alarm Lock DL2500 Series	\$120.00
	Arrow® H Series Knobs and Levers	
	Arrow Q Series Levers	
	Sargent® 10 line (Enlarge Lever Hole)	
	Schlage® D Series Levers	
2220-002-P21	Schlage D Series Knobs	
2220-001-P22	Schlage AL and ND Series Levers	
2220-002-P22	Schlage A Series Knobs (PLY, etc.)	
2220-002-P23	Schlage A Series Knob (ORB only)	

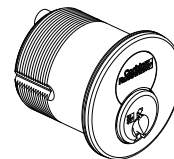
IC Mortise

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 610F02 solid recessed collar unless otherwise indicated.

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1030 - 114 - A01 - 626



Length		Cam		Finish	
114	1-1/4"	A01	Cloverleaf (standard)	605	622
138	1-3/8"	A02	Straight	606	625
112	1-1/2"	A03	Adams Rite® MS & DL3000	611	626
134	1-3/4"	A04	DL4000 Deadlock	612	629
		A05	Adams Rite® 4070	613	630
		A06 ²	Schlage® L9000	618	722
		A07	DL4100 Series Deadlock	619	
		A93 ¹	For Obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlock		
Cylinder Number				Price	
1030-114				\$182.00	

Notes:

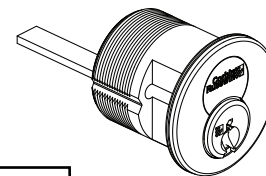
1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 cam.

IC Rim

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 422F88 surface mount collar unless indicated.

Cylinder Number Example

3030 - 178 - 626



Tailpiece Length		Finish	
058 - 5/8"		605	622
114 - 1-1/4" M61 & M62 option for ED8200 and ED9200 exit device alarms		606	625
178 - 1-7/8"		611	626
178V - 1-7/8" vertical		612	629
318 - 3-1/8"		613	630
		618	722
		619	
Cylinder Number		Price	
3030-_____		\$182.00	

Pyramid Core Only

Cylinder Number	Price
8020	\$116.00

Note: For mortise and rim housing only, see page 69.

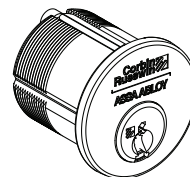
Fixed Core Mortise

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 605F43 spring collar unless otherwise indicated.

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1027 - 114 - A01 - 626



Length		Cam	Finish	
114	(1-1/4")	A01	Cloverleaf (standard)	605 622
		A02	Straight	606 625
112	(1-1/2")	A03	Adams Rite® MS	611 626
		A04	DL4000 Deadlock	612 629
		A05	Adams Rite 4070	613 630
		A06 ²	Schlage® L9000	618 722
		A07	DL4100 Series Deadlock	619
		A92	Exit Grip O1, O2	
		A93 ¹	For Obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlock	
Cylinder Number			Price	
1027-114			\$105.00	

Notes:

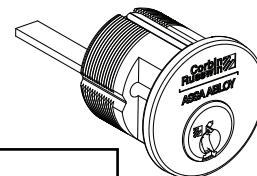
1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 cam.

Fixed Core Rim

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 422F88 surface mount collar unless otherwise indicated.

Cylinder Number Example

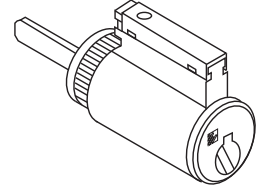
3027 - 200 - 626



Tailpiece Length	Finish	
058 - 5/8"	605	622
138 - 1-3/8" M61 & M62 option for ED8200 and obsolete ED9200 exit device alarms	606	625
200 - 2"	611	626
200N - 2" ED4000/ED5000 Night Latch Function	612	629
200V - 2" (vertical)	613	630
312 - 3-1/2"	618	722
312V - 3-1/2" (vertical)	619	
Cylinder Number		Price
3027-_____		\$105.00

Key-In-Lever/Knob

7-Pin - No Cross Keying.



Cylinder Number	Used for	Finish: 606, 626
2027-031	CL3100 lever	\$98.00
2027-033	CL3300, CL3500, CL3800 [CL3600 (June 2000 and after)], A6, N6, PR6 Exit device trim	
2027-033H	G10 Exit device trim	
2027-034	CL3400, [CL3600 (before June 2000)], A5, N5 obsolete ED8000 trims	
2027-037	CL3700 lever, CK4700 knob	
2027-038	CL3800 lever	
2027-039	CL3900 lever	
2027-039L	CL3900 lever (2" - 2-1/4" door)	
2027-051	G3 Exit device knob trim	
2027-052	CK4200 knob, UT5200 knob and lever	
4427-134-A51	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	
4427-134-A52	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	
4427-214-A52	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	

Key-In-Lever/Knob
For Other Manufacturer's Products

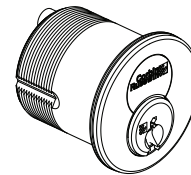
Cylinder Number	Used for	Finish: 606, 626
2227-001-P21	Alarm Lock DL2500 Series	\$100.00
	Arrow® H Series Knobs and Levers	
	Arrow Q Series Levers	
	Sargent® 10 line (Enlarge Lever Hole)	
	Schlage® D Series Levers	
2227-002-P21	Schlage D Series Knobs	
2227-001-P22	Schlage AL and ND Series Levers	
2227-002-P22	Schlage A Series Knobs (PLY, etc.)	
2227-002-P23	Schlage A Series Knob (ORB only)	

IC Mortise

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 605F43 spring collar unless otherwise indicated.

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.



1037 - 114 - A01 - 626

Length	Cam	Finish
114 1-1/4"	A01	Cloverleaf (standard)
138 1-3/8"	A02	Straight
112 1-1/2"	A03	Adams Rite® MS & DL3000
134 1-3/4"	A04	DL4000 Deadlock
	A05	Adams Rite® 4070
	A06 ²	Schlage® L9000
	A07	DL4100 Series Deadlock
	A93 ¹	For Obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlock
		605 622 606 625 611 626 612 629 613 630 618 722 619
Cylinder Number		Price
1037-114		\$161.00

Notes:

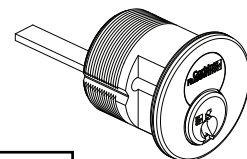
1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 cam.

IC Rim

7-Pin - No Cross Keying - Furnished standard with 422F88 surface mount collar unless otherwise indicated.

Cylinder Number Example

3037 - 178 - 626



Tailpiece Length	Finish
058 - 5/8"	605 622 606 625 611 626 612 629 613 630 618 722 619
114 - 1-1/4" M61 & M62 option for ED8200 and ED9200 exit device alarms	
178 - 1-7/8"	
178V - 1-7/8" vertical	
318 - 3-1/8"	
Cylinder Number	Price
3037-_____	\$161.00

Pyramid Core Only

Cylinder Number	Price
8027	\$95.00

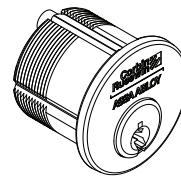
Note: For mortise and rim housing only, see page 69.

Standard Mortise

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1000 - 118 - A01 - 6 - L4



Length	Cam	Pins	Keyway
100 1" (5-pin only)	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	5	L4
118 1-1/8" (standard)	A02 Straight	6 (standard)	(standard)
114 1-1/4"	A03 Adams Rite® MS	7	
138 1-3/8"	A04 DL4000 Deadlock		
112 1-1/2"	A05 Adams Rite 4070		
134 1-3/4"	A06 ² Schlage® L9000		
200 2"	A07 DL4100 Series Deadlock		
214 2-1/4"	A92 Exit Grip O1, O2		
212 2-1/2"	A93 ¹ For Obsolete		
234 2-3/4"	Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin®		
300 3"	1403 Series Deadlock		
314 3-1/4"			
312 3-1/2"			
334 3-3/4"			

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	5- OR 6-PIN	7-PIN
1000-100-__- 5 - Keyway	\$66.00	Not Available
1000-118-__- Keyway		
1000-114-__- Keyway		
1000-138-__- Keyway	\$66.00	\$68.00
1000-112-__- Keyway		
1000-134-__- Keyway		
1000-200-__- Keyway	\$76.00	\$78.00
1000-214-__- Keyway		
1000-212-__- Keyway		
1000-234-__- Keyway	\$86.00	\$88.00
1000-300-__- Keyway		
1000-314-__- Keyway		
1000-312-__- Keyway	\$96.00	Not Available
1000-334-__- Keyway		

Notes:

1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 cam.

Flexible Head Mortise

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1100 - 118 - A01 - 6 - L4



Length	Cam	Pins	Keyway
100 1" (6-pin standard)	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	5	L4
118 1-1/8"	A02 Straight	6 (standard)	(standard)
114 1-1/4"		7	

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722	
	5- OR 6-PIN	7-PIN
1100-100-__ - __ - Keyway	\$125.00	Not Available
1100-118-__ - __ - Keyway		\$127.00
1100-114-__ - __ - Keyway		\$129.00

Concealed Shell Mortise

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1200 - 118 - A01 - 6 - L4



Length	Cam	Pins	Keyways
100 1" (5-pin standard)	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	5	L4
118 1-1/8" (6-pin standard)	A02 Straight	6 (standard)	(standard)
114 1-1/4"		7	
138 1-3/8"			
112 1-1/2"			

Cylinder Number	Finish: 606, 626	
	5- OR 6-PIN	7-PIN
1200-100-__ - 5 - Keyway	\$100.00	Not Available
1200-118-__ - __ - Keyway		
1200-114-__ - __ - Keyway		
1200-138-__ - __ - Keyway		\$102.00
1200-112-__ - __ - Keyway		

Special Function Mortise

Hotel Function* Cylinders

To simplify ordering, you may specify only the first 4 digits (1001, 1101, 1201).

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1001-114-A01	Standard	\$96.00
1101-118-A01	Flex Head	\$120.00
1201-114-A01	Concealed Shell	\$110.00

Note: When ordering cylinders to accommodate the old Russwin® extra long EMK's in current ML2029 locks, specify A91 cam.

* Not available with D1, D2, L1, L2, 752, 852 or A class keyways.

Brink Function Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1004-118-A02	Standard Clockwise	\$86.00
1005-118-A02	Standard Counter-Clockwise	
1004-118-A05	For Brink "CKS" Clockwise	
1005-118-A05	For Brink "CKS" Counter - Clockwise	

Note: For Security series, see page 71.

Cylinder for Discontinued Exit Device

Inside of Corbin® 3726-1/2, 3727-1/2 and Russwin® 736-1/2, 737-1/2

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1006-118-A02	\$82.00

Non-Keyed Mortise

Thumbturn Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1300-100-A02	Standard	\$66.00
1300-118-A02		
1300-114-A02	Standard	\$70.00
1300-138-A02		
1300-100-A03	Standard	\$66.00
1300-118-A03		
1300-114-A03	Standard	\$70.00
1300-138-A03		
1300-118-A93	Standard	\$68.00
1303-100-A03	Classroom	
1303-118-A03		
1303-114-A03	Classroom	\$72.00
1303-138-A03		

Dummy Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1400-118	\$56.00
1400-114	\$60.00
1400-138	\$64.00

Rim Thumbturn Cylinders

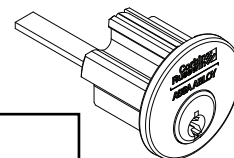
Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
3300 -138	\$64.00
3300-138-M34	\$79.00
3300-200	\$64.00
3300-200-M34	\$79.00

Rim (.552 dia. Plug)

Cylinder Number Example

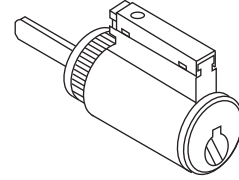
To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

3000 - 200 - 6 - L4



Tailpiece Length	Pins	Keyway
058 5/8"	5	L4 (Standard)
138 1-3/8" M61 & M62 option for ED8200 and obsolete ED9200 Exit Device Alarms	6 (Standard)	See page 45 for pricing of options.
200 2" (Standard)	7	
200N 2" ED4000/ED5000 Night Latch Function		
200V 2" Vertical		
312 3-1/2" (Thick door)		
312 3-1/2" (Thick door) Vertical		

Cylinder No.	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	5- OR 6-PIN	7-PIN
3000-058 ___- Keyway	\$66.00	\$68.00
3000-138 ___- Keyway		
3000-200- ___- Keyway		
3000-200N- ___- Keyway		
3000-200V- ___- Keyway		
3000-312- ___- Keyway	\$68.00	\$70.00
3000-312V- ___- Keyway		

Key-In-Lever/Knob (.509" plug)


Cylinder Number		Finish: 606, 626		
		Series	6-PIN	7-PIN ⁴
2000-031	Standard	CL3100	\$60.00	\$62.00
2001-031	Hotel	CL3100	\$74.00	\$76.00
2400-031-C	Schlage® C Keyway	CL3100	\$60.00	Not Available
2400-031-LA	Sargent® LA Keyway	CL3100		
2000-033	Standard	CL3300, CL3500, CL3600, CL3800		\$62.00
2000-038	Standard	CL3800 ^A		
2001-034 ¹	Hotel	CL3300	\$74.00	\$76.00
2400-033-C ²	Schlage® C keyway	CL3300, CL3500, CL3600, CL3800 ^B	\$60.00	Not Available
2400-033-LA ³	Sargent® LA keyway			
2000-037	Standard	CL3700, CK4700		
2400-037-C ²	Schlage® C keyway			
2400-037-LA	Sargent® LA keyway			
2000-039	Standard	CL3900		
2000-039L	2" to 2-1/4" Door			
2400-039-C ²	Schlage® C keyway			
2400-039-LA ³	Sargent® LA keyway			
2000-034	Standard	CL3400,CL3600 (Prior to June 2000)	\$60.00	\$62.00
2001-034	Hotel		\$74.00	\$76.00
2400-034-C ²	Schlage® C keyway		\$60.00	Not Available
2400-034-LA ³	Sargent® LA keyway			

Notes:

1. Not available in 752, 852 or A Class keyways.
 2. Available 0-bitted & keyed random only.
 3. Available 0-bitted only.
 4. For 7-pin version suffix "-7" to number. Not available in 752, 852 or A Class keyways.
- A. CL3800 manf. 1993-1997
B. CL3800 manf. 2006 -

Cylindrical Deadlocks DL2200, DL3200 Series

Cylinder Number		Door Thickness	Function	Finish: 606, 626 Price
4400-134-A51	6-Pin Conventional	All	11, 13, 17	\$60.00
4400-134-A52	6-Pin Conventional	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	12	
4400-214-A52	6-Pin Conventional	2" to 2-1/4"	12	
4400-134-A51-7	7-Pin Conventional	All	11, 13, 17	\$62.00
4400-134-A52-7	7-Pin Conventional	1-3/8" to 1-3/4"	12	
4400-214-A52-7	7-Pin Conventional	2" to 2-1/4"	12	

Key-In-Lever/Knob
For UT5200 & CK4200 Series Locksets (.552" dia plug)

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 606, 626
2000-052	Standard	\$60.00
2001-052*	Hotel with Indicator	\$74.00
2100-052**	Discontinued Ronde & Continental Knob	\$72.00

For CK4400 Series Locksets (.509" dia plug)

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 606, 619
2000-044	All except below	\$60.00
2003-044	CK4455 & CK4482 before 8/93	
2001-044*	CK4429 with Indicator Pin New Style Straight Tailpiece	\$74.00
2001-066*	CK4429 with Indicator Pin Old Style Twisted Tailpiece	

For G10 Exit Device Knob Trim

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 606, 626
2000-033H	Standard	\$60.00

* Not available with 752, 852 or A Class keyways.

** Also available in 605, 611, 612, 613, 625 finishes. Not available with X Class keyways.

For PL5000 Series Rekeyable Fixed Core Padlocks

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 606, 619
2300	Standard 6-pin	\$60.00
2310	Security	\$138.00
2320	Pyramid High Security	\$118.00
2327	Pyramid Security	\$98.00

Key-In-Lever/Knob (.552 dia Plug)

For Other Manufacturers' Products

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 606, 626
2200-001-A21	Alarm Lock DL2500 Series	\$64.00
	Arrow® H Series Knobs and Levers	
	Arrow Q Series Levers	
	Sargent® 10 line (Enlarge Lever Hole)	
	Schlage® D Series Levers	
2200-001-A22	Schlage AL and ND Series Levers	
2200-002-A21	Schlage D Series Knobs	
2200-002-A23	Schlage A Series Knobs (ORB only)	
2200-002-A22	Schlage A Series Knobs (PLY, etc.)	
2200-003-A24	Lockwood® H Series Knobs (Enlarge Knob Hole)	
2200-008	Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line (Enlarge Knob Hole)	
2200-054	Yale® 5400, 6200 Knobs Only (Enlarge Knob Hole)	
2200-076	Sargent 7600 Integralock	\$70.00

For Adams Rite® 4025 Pull (.552" dia. Plug)

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 606, 626
4200-003-A47	Cylinder & Housing	\$104.00
4200-002-A47	Cylinder Only	\$60.00

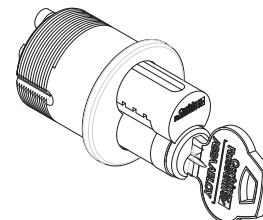
IC Mortise

For Construction Core Program, see page 47.
For housing only, see page 69.

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1080 - 114 - A01 - 6 - L4



Length	Cam	Pins	Keyway
114 1-1/4" (6-pin standard)	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	6 (standard)	L4 (standard)
138 1-3/8"	A02 Straight	7**	See page 45 for pricing of options.
112 1-1/2"	A03 Adams Rite® MS & DL300		
134 1-3/4"	A04 DL4000 Deadlock		
	A05 Adams Rite 4070		
	A06 ² Schlage® L9000		
	A07 DL4100 Series Deadlock		
	A93 ¹ For obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlocks		

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	5- OR 6- PIN	7-PIN
1080-114-	\$123.00	Not Available
1080-138-	\$126.00	Not Available
1080-112-__-	\$126.00	\$130.00
1080-134-__-	\$134.00	\$138.00

Notes:

1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 Cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 Cam.

Hotel Function IC Mortise

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	5- or 6-PIN	7-PIN
1081-138-A01-6** (Hotel function uses E1-suffix EMK blank)	\$135.00	Not Available

- ** Not available with 752, 852 or A Class keyways.
** Only available in 1-1/2" and 1-3/4" length.

IC Rim

For Construction Core Program, see page 47.
For housing only, see page 69.

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

3080 - 178 - 6 - L4



Tailpiece Length		Pins	Keyway
058	5/8" Tailpiece	6 Pin (standard)	L4 (standard)
178	1-7/8" (standard)	7 Pin	See page 45 for pricing of options
178V	1-7/8" Vertical		
318	3-1/8" (Thick door)		
114	1-1/4" M61 & M62 option for ED8200 and obsolete ED9200 exit device alarms		

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	5 OR 6 PIN	7 PIN
3080-058-	\$123.00	\$127.00
3080-178-__		
3080-178V-__		
3080-318-__	\$125.00	\$129.00
3080-114-__ (no back plate or screw)	\$123.00	\$127.00

Core Only



Cylinder Number (specify keyway)		Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
8000	6-Pin Standard	\$57.00
8000EMK*	6-Pin Standard set to hotel mortise EMK	
8000-7	7-Pin	\$59.00
8001-034*	6-Pin for CL3329, hotel indicator pin	\$73.00
8001-034-7*	7-Pin for CL3329, hotel indicator pin	\$75.00
8001-042*	6-Pin for CK4229, hotel indicator pin	\$73.00

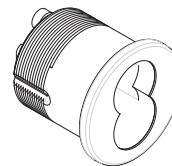
* Not available with 752, 852 or A Class keyways.

Note: For uncombined cores suffix "UC". See page 48 for deduct.

LFIC Mortise Housing Only
Housing Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1070 - 114 - A01 - 6



Length	Cam		Pins
114 1-1/4" (6-pin standard)	A01	Cloverleaf (standard)	6 (standard)
138 1-3/8"	A02	Straight	7
112 1-1/2"	A03	Adams Rite® MS	
134 1-3/4"	A04	DL4000 Deadlock	
	A05	Adams Rite® 4070	
	A06 ²	Schlage® L9000	
	A07	DL4100 Series Deadlock	
	A93 ¹	For obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlocks	

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	6 PIN	7 PIN
1070-114-	\$66.00	Not Available
1070-138-	\$69.00	
1070-112-__-	\$69.00	\$71.00
1070-134-__-	\$77.00	\$79.00
1071-138-A01 (Hotel function uses -E1 suffix EMK blank)	\$78.00	Not Available

Notes:

To simplify ordering, you may specify only "1071" since no length or cam variations exists.

1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 Cam.

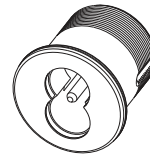
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 Cam.

LFIC Rim Housing Only

3070 - 058 - 626

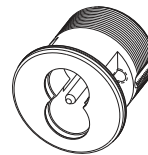


Cylinder Number	Finish : 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	6 PIN	7 PIN
3070-058- 5/8" tailpiece	\$66.00	\$68.00
3070-178-__ 1-7/8" tailpiece (standard)		
3070-178V-__ 1-7/8" vertical		
3070-318-__ 3-1/8" tailpiece (thick door)	\$68.00	\$70.00
3070-114-__ 1-1/4" tailpiece for M61, M62 exit alarm options. No back plate or screws.		

SFIC Mortise Housing Only
Cylinder Number Example
1040 - 114 - A01 - 6


Length	Cam	Pins
114 1-1/4" (6-pin standard)	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	6 (standard)
138 1-3/8" (7-pin standard)	A02 Straight	7
112 1-1/2" (7-pin standard)	A03 Adams Rite® MS	
134 1-3/4" (7-pin standard)	A04 DL4000 Series Deadlock	
	A05 Adams Rite 4070	
	A06 Schlage® L9000	

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
	6 PIN	7 PIN
1040-114-__	\$66.00	Not Available
1040-138-__	\$69.00	\$71.00
1040-112-__	\$69.00	\$71.00
1040-134-__	\$77.00	\$79.00

SFIC Rim Housing Only
3040 - 058 - 626


Cylinder Number		Finish : 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722	
		6 PIN	7 PIN
3040-058-	5/8" tailpiece	\$66.00	\$68.00
3040-178-__	1-7/8" tailpiece	\$66.00	\$68.00
3040-318-__	3-1/8" tailpiece	\$68.00	\$70.00

Standard Security Mortise

For Existing Systems Only.*

For uncombined cylinders, suffix "UC".

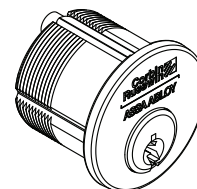
See page 48 for deduct.

6-Pin Only - No Cross Keying - Available in Z and DH Class Keyways only.

Available UC or master keyed only.

Not available KR or O-bitted.

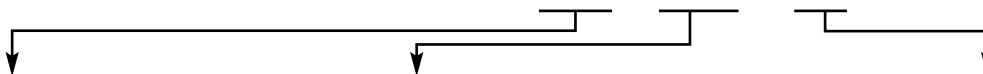
* L4, D1 and 60 keyway sections may be ordered Keyed Random only, without prior Key Systems Administration approval



Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1010 - 118 - A01 - L4



Length		Cam		Keyway
118	1-1/8" (standard)	A01	Cloverleaf (standard)	L4 (standard)
114	1-1/4"	A02	Straight	Available only with Z and DH Class keyways. See page 45 for pricing of options.
138	1-3/8"	A03	Adams Rite® MS & DL3000	
112	1-1/2"	A04	DL4000 Deadlock	
134	1-3/4"	A05	Adams Rite 4070	
200	2"	A06 ²	Schlage® L9000	
214	2-1/4"	A07	DL4100 Series Deadlock	
212	2-1/2"	A93 ¹	For obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlocks	
234	2-3/4"			

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1010-118-__	\$143.00
1010-114-__	
1010-138-__	\$151.00
1010-112-__	\$173.00
1010-134-__	\$183.00
1010-200-__	\$189.00
1010-214-__	\$195.00
1010-212-__	\$203.00
1010-234-__	\$207.00

Notes:

1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 Cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 Cam.

Special Function Security Mortise

For Existing Systems Only.*

6-Pin Only - No Cross Keying - Available in Z and DH Class Keyways only.

Available UC or master keyed only.

Not available KR or 0-bitted.

* L4, D1 and 60 keyway sections may be ordered Keyed Random only, without prior Key Systems Administration approval

Hotel Function Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1011-114-A01	1-1/4" Cloverleaf cam only	\$161.00

To simplify ordering, you may specify only "1011" since no length or cam variations exist.

For uncombined cylinders, suffix "UC". See page 48 for deduct.

Not available in D1, D2, L1 or L2 keyways.

Blockout Function Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1012-114-A01	Cloverleaf	\$154.00
1012-114-A02	Straight	
1012-114-A03	DL3000 Series, Adams Rite® MS	
1012-114-A04	DL4000 Series Deadlock	
1012-114-A07	DL4100 Series Deadlock	
1012-114-A05	Adams Rite 4070	\$156.00
1012-114-A93	Obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlock	

Brink Function Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1014-118-A02	Standard Clockwise	\$147.00
1015-118-A02	Standard Counterclockwise	
1014-118-A05	For Brink "CKS" Clockwise	
1015-118-A05	For Brink "CKS" Counterclockwise	

Security Rim

For Existing Systems Only.*

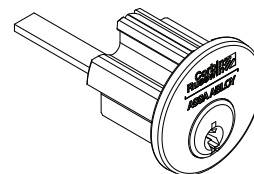
6-Pin Only - No Cross Keying - Available in Z and DH Class Keyways Only.

Available UC or master keyed only. Not available KR or O-bitted.

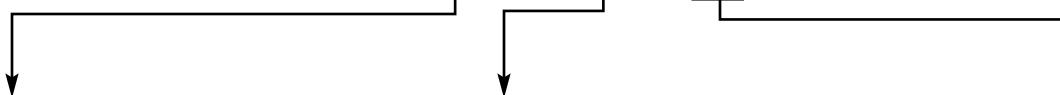
* L4, D1 and 60 keyway sections may be ordered Keyed Random only, without prior Key Systems Administration approval

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.



3010 - 200 - L4



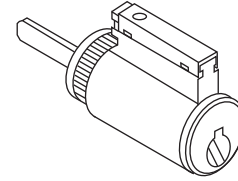
Function	Tailpiece Length	Keyway
For 3010 Only:	For 3010 Only:	L4 (standard) Available only with Z and DH Class keyways. See page 45 for pricing of options.
0 (standard)	200 2" (standard)	
2 Blockout	200V 2" vertical	
	312 3-1/2" (thick door)	
	312V 3-1/2" (thick door) vertical	
	058 5/8" Tailpiece	
	138 1-3/8" M61 and M62 option for ED8200 and obsolete ED9200 exit device alarms	
	For 3012 Only:	
	178 1-7/8" (standard)	
	178V 1-7/8" vertical	
	318 3-1/8" (thick door)	
	318V 3-1/8" (thick door) vertical	

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
3010-058-__	\$143.00
3010-200-__	
3010-200V-__	
3010-312-__	\$145.00
3010-312V-__	
3010-138-__ No back plate or screws	\$143.00
3012-178-__	\$151.00
3012-178V-__	
3012-318-__	\$153.00
3012-318V-__	

Security Key-In-Lever/Knob

For Existing Systems Only.*
 6-Pin Only - No Cross Keying - Available in Z and DH Class Keyways Only.
 Available UC or master keyed only. Not available KR or O-bitted.

* L4, D1 and 60 keyway sections may be ordered Keyed Random only, without prior Key Systems Administration approval



For Key-In-Lever/Knob Trim (.552" plug)

Cylinder Number	Series	Finish: 606, 626
2010-031	CL3100	\$138.00
2010-033	CL3300, CL3500, CL3800B, [CL3600 (June 2000 and after)]	
2010-034	CL3400, [CL3600 (prior to June 2000)]	
2010-038	CL3800A	
2010-039	CL3900	
2010-039L	CL3900 (2 - 2-1/4" door)	
2010-052	CK4200, UT5200	
2011-042	CK4229 Hotel Function*	\$152.00
2010-051	B2, G2 Exit Device Knob Trim	\$138.00
4410-134-A51	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	\$138.00
4410-134-A52	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	\$138.00
4410-214-A52	DL2200, DL3200 Cylindrical Deadlock	\$138.00

For uncombined cylinders suffix "UC" - See page 48 for deduct.
 *Not available with 752, 852, or A Class Keyways.

For Other Manufacturers' Products (.552" plug)

Cylinder Number	Series	Finish: 606, 626
2210-001-A21	Alarm Lock DL2500 Series	\$140.00
	Arrow® H Series Knobs and Levers	
	Arrow Q Series Levers	
	Sargent® 10 line (Enlarge Lever Hole)	
	Schlage® D Series Levers	
2210-001-A22	Schlage AL and ND Series Levers	
2210-002-A21	Schlage D Series Knobs	
2210-002-A23	Schlage A Series Knobs (ORB, only)	
2210-002-A22	Schlage A Series Knobs (PLY, ect)	
2210-003-A24	Lockwood® H Series Knobs (enlarge knob hole)	
2210-008	Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line (enlarge knob hole)	
2210-054	Yale® 5400, 6200 Knobs only (enlarge knob hole)	

Notes: A CL3800 manf. 1993-1997
 B CL3800 manf. 2006 -

IC Mortise

For Existing Systems Only.*

For Construction Core Program, see page 47. For housing only, see page 69.

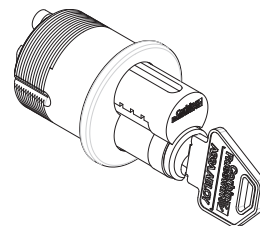
6-Pin Only - No Cross Keying - Available in Z and DH Class Keyways Only.
 Available UC or master keyed only. Not available KR or 0-bitted.

* L4, D1 and 60 keyway sections may be ordered Keyed Random only, without prior
 Key Systems Administration approval

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the
 ordering sequence.

1090 - 114 - A01- L4



Length	Cam	Keyway
114 1-1/4" (standard)	A01 Cloverleaf (standard)	L4 (standard) Available only with Z and DH Class keyways. See page 45 for pricing of options.
138 1-3/8"	A02 Straight	
112 1-3/8"	A03 Adams Rite® MS & DL3000	
134 1-3/4"	A04 DL4000 Deadlock	
	A05 Adams Rite 4070	
	A06 ² Schlage® L9000	
	A07 DL4100 Series Deadlock	
	A93 ¹ For obsolete Corbin® 610 Series and Russwin® 1403 Series Deadlocks	

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1090-114-	\$202.00
1090-138-	\$208.00
1090-112-	
1090-134-	\$214.00

Notes:

1. Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A93 Cam.
2. Add \$5.00 per cylinder for A06 Cam.

Hotel Function IC Mortise

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
1091-138-A01 Hotel function uses - E1 suffix EMK blank	\$214.00

To simplify ordering, you may specify only "1091" since no length or cam variations exist.

IC Rim

For Existing Systems Only.*

For Construction Core Program, see page 47.

For housing only, see page 69.

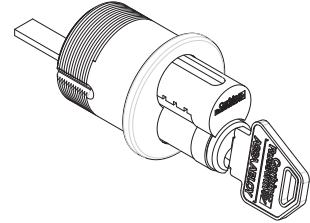
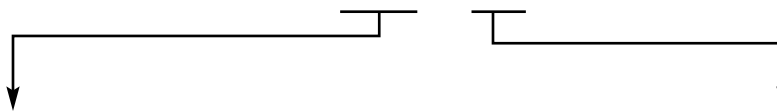
6-Pin Only - No Cross Keying - Available in Z and DH Class Keyways Only. Available UC or master keyed only. Not available 0-bitted.

* L4, D1 and 60 keyway sections may be ordered Keyed Random only, without prior Key Systems Administration approval

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

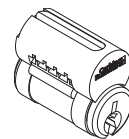
3090 - 178 - L4



Tailpiece Length		Keyway
058	5/8" Tailpiece	L4 (standard). Available only with Z and DH Class keyways. See page 45 for pricing of options.
178	1-7/8" (standard)	
178V	1-7/8" (standard) vertical	
318	3-1/8" (thick door)	
114	1-1/4" for M61 and M62 option alarmed exit devices	

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
3090-058	\$202.00
3090-178	
3090-178V	
3090-318	\$204.00
3090-114 No back plate or screws	\$202.00

Security Core Only



Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
8010 6-pin standard	\$136.00
8010EMK 6-pin standard set to hotel mortise EMK	
8011-042 6-pin for CK4229, hotel indicator pin	\$150.00

For uncombined cores, suffix "UC," see page 48 for deduct.

Standard Master Ring Mortise

Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1060 - 118 - A61 - 6 - L4



Length	Cam	Pins	Keyway
100 1" (5-pin only)	A61 New Cloverleaf (standard) (for locks made after 5/93; requires thumbturn hub 562F41-2)	5	L4 (standard) See page 45 for pricing of options.
118 1-1/8" (std)	A62 Straight	6 (standard)	
114 1-1/4"	A63* Large Short	7 (optional for 1-3/8" only)	
138 1-3/8"	A64* Large Long		
134 1-3/4"	A65* Old Cloverleaf (formerly 11A)		
112 1-1/2"			
200 2"			
214 2-1/4"			
212 2-1/2"			
234 2-3/4"			
300 3"			

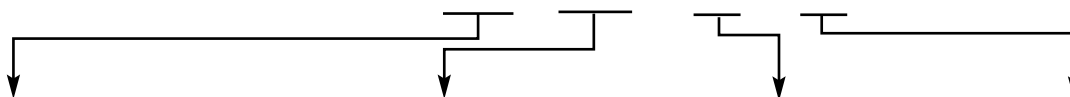
Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
1060-100-__-5	\$100.00
1060-118-__-__	
1060-114-__-__	
1060-138-__-__	\$102.00
1060-112-__-__	
1060-134-__-__	
1060-200-__-__	\$104.00
1060-214-__-__	
1060-212-__-__	
1060-234-__-__	\$106.00
1060-300-__-__	

*Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A63, A64 and A65 Cam.

Flexible Head Master Ring Mortise
Cylinder Number Example

To simplify ordering, options designated "standard" may be omitted from the ordering sequence.

1160 - 118 - A61 - 6 - L4



Length	Cam	Pins	Keyway
100 1" (6-pin std)	A61 New Cloverleaf (standard) (for locks made after 5/93; requires thumbturn hub 562F41-2)	5	L4 (standard) See page 45 for pricing of options.
118 1-1/8"		6 (standard)	
114 1-1/4"			
	A62 Straight		
	A63* Large Short		
	A64* Large Long		
	A65* Old Cloverleaf (formerly 11A)		

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
1160-100-__-__	\$138.00
1160-118-__-__	
1160-114-__-__	

* Add \$2.00 per cylinder for A63, A64 or A65 Cam.

Dummy Master Ring Mortise Cylinders

Cylinder Number	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
1460-118	\$92.00
1460-114	
1460-138	
1460-112	

Master Ring Rim

Cylinder Number (Specify Keyway)		Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
3060-200	Standard horizontal tailpiece	\$100.00
3060-312	Thick door, horizontal tailpiece	
3060-200V	Vertical tailpiece	
3060-312V	Thick door, vertical tailpiece	

For CK4200 & UT5200 Series Locksets (.552" dia. Plug)

Cylinder Number		Finish: 606, 626
2060-052	Standard	\$84.00
2061-042*	CK4229 Hotel with indicator pin	\$110.00
2160-052**	Discontinued Ronde and Continental Knob	\$94.00

* Not Available with 752, 852 or A Class keyways.

** Also Available in 605, 611, 612, 613, 625 finishes.

Not Available with X Class and certain restricted keyways.

Master Ring Special Applications For Exit Device Operators (.552" plug)

Cylinder Number		Finish: 606, 626
4266-001-A02	ED6800 x B5 or B6 trim	\$98.00
	ED7400 x 03 or 04 trim	
4266-001-A92	ED6800 x 01 or 02 trim	

Pin Kits

Description	Catalog Number	Part Number	Price
Corbin Russwin System 70 and Pre-System 70, 752, 852 and A Class keyways Not for System 70 Security	PK-1070	610F53-8	\$708.00
Corbin® Z Class and Russwin® DH Class keyways System 70, all cylinders except Security	PK-70-ZDH	602F12-9	\$470.00
Russwin N Class System, all cylinders	PK-70-N	602F11-9	\$368.00
Corbin X Class, all cylinders	PK-70-X	602F10-9	\$360.00
Pyramid High Security cylinders	PK-20-HS	694F96-8	\$950.00
Pyramid Security cylinders	PK-20-PS	715F96-8	\$702.00
Security cylinders, including interchangeable core, blockout and Brink	PK-70-HS	610F52-9	\$1,310.00

Tools

Description	Catalog Number	Part Number	Price
Tool kit - contains 1 each: CT-4, CT-11, CT-19, CT-21, CT-22, CT-23, CT-26, CT-54	CT-93	612F58-8	\$236.00
Plug follower, .509" brass	CT-4	073F99-2	\$23.00
Pin chamber reamer	CT-5	239F75-8	\$63.00
Pin chamber burring tool	CT-7	382F18-8	\$168.00
Loading tool for .509" shell	CT-10	577F49-9	\$63.00
Key gauge, all Corbin® key classes	CT-11	239F37-7	\$23.00
Tweezers (was CT-6)	CT-19	239F36-8	\$27.00
Plug follower, .496	CT-20	694F97-2	\$12.00 (order in mult. of 10)
Key gauge, Pyramid	CT-20K	698F36-7	\$23.00
Key gauge, Russwin® N	CT-21	603F27-7	
Key gauge, Russwin® D & H	CT-22	604F19-7	
Key gauge, Russwin® 981/852	CT-23	604F18-7	
Pliers for CK4200/UT5200 knob shank retainer (was 101F78)	CT-25	101F78-8	\$82.00
Pliers for plug retainers (was 239F35 -8)	CT-26	239F35-8	\$65.00
Pliers for UT5200 lever designs (was 103F92)	CT-27	103F92-8	\$82.00
Plug follower, .552" brass	CT-54	073F98-2	\$29.00
IC mortise cylinder installation wrench	CT-80	363F61-2	\$39.00
Follower, disposable, .509" plug		484F72-9	\$0.72 (order in mult. Of 50)
Follower, disposable, .552" plug		484F73-9	\$0.30 (order in mult. Of 100)



Look for the 
MicroShield icon.

MicroShield®

As part of their promise to provide innovative solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer the MicroShield® technology, a silver-based antimicrobial coating designed to inhibit the growth of bacteria.

MicroShield® is a registered trademark of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company.

Product	Series	MicroShield® Coated Components
Access 800®	All	Levers* and escutcheons

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- MicroShield® is available on 626 and 630. Other finishes available by Special Product Application Request Form only.
- Specify 626C (satin chrome plated) or 630C (satin stainless steel) when ordering.
- MicroShield® coating will be applied over 626 and 630 finishes.
All components will match 626.

Note: MicroShield® coating will only be applied to "high touch" components.

PRICING - Discount is 50% off list only

Description	Add
Mortise Locks	Add \$40.00
Cylindrical Locks	Add \$27.00
Exit Devices & Outside Trims (ordered together)	Add \$60.00 (when ordered together)
Exit Devices & Trims (ordered separately)	Add \$38.00

ML20800 Mortise Standard Features

Handing

Handed; quick reversible

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4" Standard

Strike

ANSI straight lip

4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/8"

Cylinder

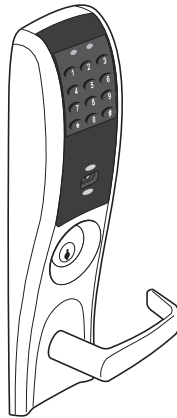
1000-138-A01, 6-pin, L4, keyed random,
finished standard for 1-3/4" door

Keys

Two nickel silver standard

Weight

11 lbs



Optional accessory, RF Fob,
required for functions with
remote locking/programming

ML20800 Mortise Lock Ordering Examples

Stock Order

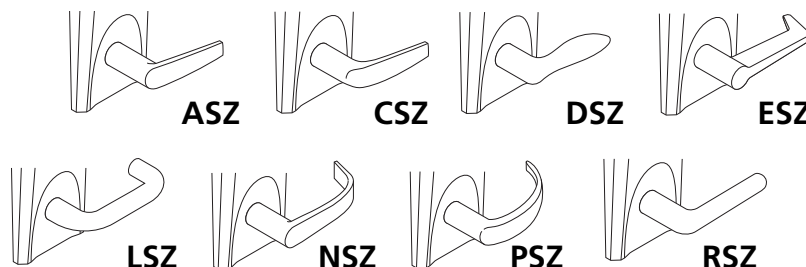
Quantity	Series/Function	Technology Code	Trim	Finish	Hand	Credential Quick Code
24	ML20834	TCAC2	LSZ	626	RHR	M803

Split Trim/Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Technology Code	Trim		Finish		Hand	Credential Quick Code
			Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
24	ML20834	TCAC2	LSZ	CSZ	626	606	RHR	M803

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keypad	Series/Function	Technology Code	Trim	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Optional Strike	Credential Quick Code	Optional Cylinder	Keying
24	AA1	ML20834	TCAC2	LSZ	626	RHR	D214	SA200	M803	C7	VKC3

Lever Design: ASZ, CSZ, DSZ, ESZ, LSZ, NSZ, PSZ, RSZ
Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Zinc Die Cast

Lever Design: FSZ, MSZ, TSZ, ZSZ
Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Zinc Die Cast


Function	Description	ASZ, CSZ, DSZ, ESZ, LSZ, NSZ, PSZ, RSZ			FSZ, MSZ, TSZ, ZSZ		
		Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 612, 619, 625	Finish: 611, 613, 613L, 618, 722	Finish: 612, 618, 619, 625, 626	Finish: 605, 606	Finish: 611, 613, 613L, 722
ML20833	Without key override x M800	\$958.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,116.00	\$958.00	\$1,060.00	\$1,116.00
ML20834	With key override x M800	\$1,024.00	\$1,126.00	\$1,182.00	\$1,024.00	\$1,126.00	\$1,182.00
ML20835	Deadbolt without key override x M800	\$972.00	\$1,074.00	\$1,130.00	\$972.00	\$1,074.00	\$1,130.00
ML20836	Deadbolt with key override x M800	\$1,038.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,196.00	\$1,038.00	\$1,140.00	\$1,196.00
ML20837*	Dormitory Entry with Deadbolt and inside leverswitch x M802	\$1,571.00	\$1,673.00	\$1,729.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,673.00	\$1,729.00
	Dormitory Entry with Deadbolt and inside leverswitch x M803	\$1,630.00	\$1,732.00	\$1,788.00	\$1,630.00	\$1,732.00	\$1,788.00

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation**	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation**	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation**	M806	\$786.00

* ML20837 only compatible with proximity readers, M802 and M803

** Note: RF Fob must be ordered separately. See page 98.

Mortise Lockset ML20800 Series Cylinder Options

For Key Override function only

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Standard Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$39.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$61.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$77.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	No Charge
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$2.00 per cylinder

Keying Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Door Thickness

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2"	D200	
2-1/4"	D214	

Strike Options*

(To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify	Add or Deduct
7/8"	SS078	N/A	No Charge
1-1/8"	(standard)	N/A	
1-1/4"	SS114	SA114	
1-3/8"	SS138	SA138	
1-1/2"	SS112	SA112	
1-3/4"	SS134	SA134	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SS200	SA200	
2-1/4"	SS214	SA214	
2-1/2"	SS212	SA212	
2-3/4"	SS234	SS234	
3"	SS300	SA300	

Description	Door Thickness	Specify	Add or Deduct
Open Back Strike	1-3/4"	SB134	Add \$80.00 per lockset
Open Back Strike	2"	SB200	Add \$120.00 per lockset
Open Back Strike	2-1/4"	SB214	
Rabbeted front and strike		SR118	Add \$84.00 per lockset

* If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exists, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SA").

The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside ¹	M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only ¹	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside ¹	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only ¹	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Power/Remote Unlocking Harness	M35	Add \$42.00 per lockset
Forced/Propped Door ²	M861	Add \$11.00 per lockset

Notes:

- Not available with Vineyard™ or Muséo® levers.
- Not compatible with M800

CL33800 Cylindrical Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/4" - 2"

Backset

2-3/4" Standard

Strike

ANSI curved lip

4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"

Cylinder

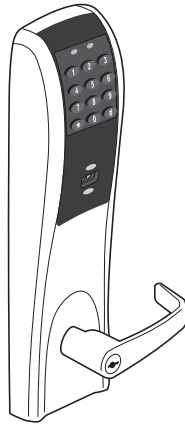
6-pin, L4, keyed random,
0-bitted standard

Keys

Two nickel silver standard

Weight

9.5 lbs



Optional accessory, RF Fob,
required for functions with
remote locking/programming

CL33800 Cylindrical Lock Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Technology Code	Trim	Finish	Hand	Credential Quick Code
100	CL33834	TCAC2	NZZ	626	RHR	M803

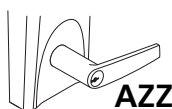
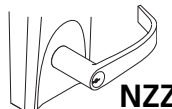
Split Trim/Finish Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Technology Code	Trim		Finish		Hand	Credential Quick Code
			Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside		
12	CL33834	TCAC2	NZZ	AZZ	626	625	LH	M803

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/ Function	Technology Code	Trim	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Backset	Optional Strike	Credential Quick Code	Optional Cylinder	Keying
24	AA1	CL33834	TCAC2	NZZ	626	RHR	D214	B334	SC114	M802	C6	VKC3

Lever Design: AZZ, NZZ, PZZ
Lever: Zinc Die Cast

Escutcheon: Zinc Die Cast

AZZ

NZZ

PZZ

FZZ

Function	Description	AZZ, NZZ, PZZ, FZZ		
		Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 625, 722	Finish: 611, 613L, 618
CL33834	With key override x M800	\$964.00	\$1,059.00	\$1,069.00

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation*	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation*	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation*	M806	\$786.00

* Note: RF Fob must be ordered separately. See page 98.

Cylindrical Lockset CL33800 Series Cylinder Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Standard Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin Small Format Disposable Core	CTSD	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	No Charge
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ¹	C	No Charge
Lockset furnished in SARGENT® LA Keyway ²	LA	No Charge

Keying Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Door Thickness Options			
Description		Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"		(standard)	
2"		D214	Add \$5.30 per lockset
Backset Options			
Description		Specify	Add or Deduct
2-3/4"		(standard)	No Charge
3-3/4"		B334	Add \$15.00 to lockset
5"		B500	Add \$24.00 to lockset
Strike Options*			
(To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)			
Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118	
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114	
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138	
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112	
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134	
2"	SA200	SC200	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214	
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212	
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234	
3"	SA300	SC300	
Rabbeted front and strike		SR118	Add \$84.00 per lockset
*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exists, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SC"). The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.			
Miscellaneous Options			
Description		Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx® head screws		M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Less cylinder, with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder		M06	No Charge
Lever to accept Best® type core (NZD & PZD designs only)		M08	No Charge
Lever to accept Sargent® cylinder (NZD & PZD design only)		M09	No Charge
Rounded corners on latch front		M13	Add \$2.50 per latch
3/4" (19mm) throw fire latch		M16	Add \$90.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought strike box		M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside		M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only		M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only		M22	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside		M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only		M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only		M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Power/Remote Unlocking Harness		M35	Add \$42.00
Lever to accept Schlage® interchangeable core (NZD & PZD design only)		M69	No Charge
Forced door/propped door²		M861	Add \$11.00
Notes: 2. Not compatible with M800			

ED5000 Exit Devices

Standard Features

Handing

Device non-handed; lever trim is handed

Door Thickness

1-3/4" Standard

Stile

4-1/2" Minimum width

Strike

Rim Device: Surface mounted 3/8"

diameter roller strike

Mortise Device: ANSI curved lip strike

Projection

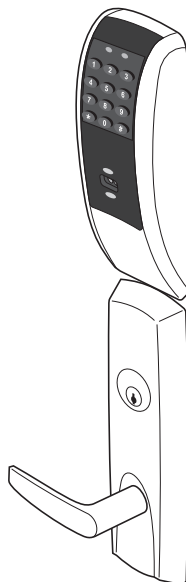
3-1/4" active, 2-3/4" dogged

Trim

Cylinder is not included. See page 93 for Cylinder options.

Weight

8.5 lbs



Optional accessory, RF Fob,
required for functions with
remote locking/programming

ED5000 Series Exit Devices Ordering Examples

Exit Device Only

Quantity	Series/Function	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
24	ED5200S	626	RHR	M51-M54

Trim Only

Quantity	Trim/Function	Technology Code	Finish	Hand	Credential Quick Code
24	N9M833	TCAC2	625	RHR	M800

Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Technology Code	Finish	Hand	Cylinder Option	Door Thickness	Optional Strike	Door Width	Misc. Options	Credential Quick Code
65	ED5634L	N9M834	TCAC2	605	LHR	6P	D200	SB134	W048	M51-M54 & M800	M800

Contract/Detailed Order - Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Technology Code	Finish	Hand	Door Width	Credential Quick Code	Cylinder Option
36	AA1	ED5200	C9834	TCAC2	626	LHR	W048	M804	79

Removable Mullion

Quantity	Mullion	Misc. Options
24	908A	M57

Mortise Exit Only

Trim Type	Function	Panic	Fire
Lever	Entry without key override	ED5600L	ED5600AL
Lever	Entry with key override	ED5634L	ED5634AL

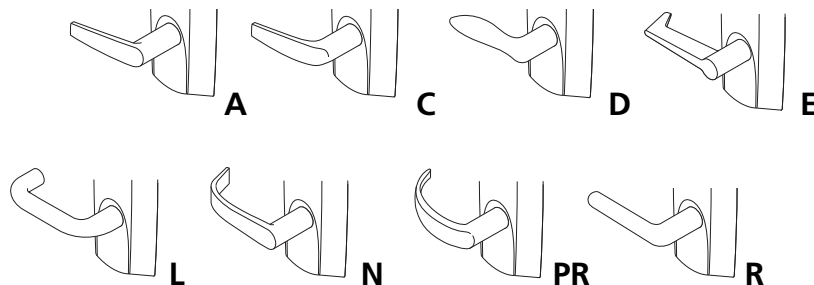
ED5200(S)(A) Rim/SecureBolt® Device

Lever Design: A, C, D, E, L, N, PR, R

Lever: Cast

Keypad/Controller Escutcheon: Zinc Die Cast

Trim Escutcheon: Forged

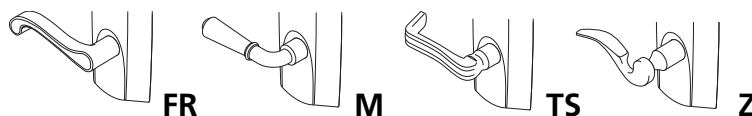


Lever Design: FR, M, TS, Z

Lever: Cast

Keypad/Controller Escutcheon: Zinc Die Cast

Trim Escutcheon: Forged



Use with ED5200(S)(A) Rim/SecureBolt® Device

Note: Exit Device ordered separately, starting on page 207.

Function*	Description	A, C, D, E, L, N, R, PR			FR, M, TS, Z		
		Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
9833	Without key override x M800	\$1,047.00	\$1,067.00	\$1,077.00	\$1,047.00	\$1,067.00	\$1,077.00
9834	With key override x M800						

Note: For key override add Cylinder Quick Code Option and price.

*When specifying function, prefix with lever design.

Refer to ED6000 and ED7000 sections for mechanical push bar pricing.

Refer to the ED5000 section push pad exit device for order info.

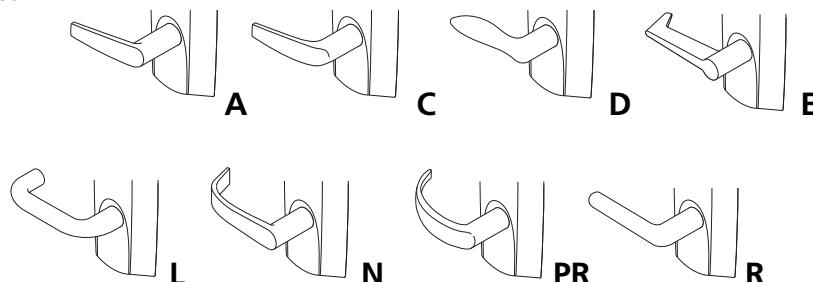
Access 800® Options

Description	Specify	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation*	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation*	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation*	M806	\$786.00

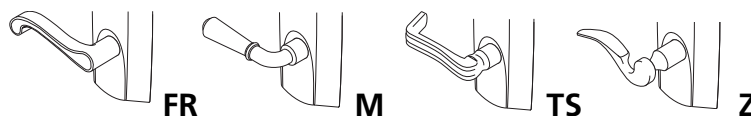
* Note: RF Fob must be ordered separately. See page 98.

ED5633(A)L & ED5634(A)L Mortise Device
Lever Design: A, C, D, E, L, N, PR, R
Lever: Cast

Keypad/Controller Escutcheon: Zinc Die Cast

Trim Escutcheon: Forged

Lever Design: FR, M, TS, Z
Lever: Cast

Keypad/Controller Escutcheon: Zinc Die Cast

Trim Escutcheon: Forged

Use with ED5633(A)L & ED5634(A)L Mortise Device

Note: Exit Device ordered separately, starting on page 207.

Function*	Description	A, C, D, E, L, N, R, PR			FR, M, TS, Z		
		Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
9M833	Without key override x M800	\$1,011.00	\$1,031.00	\$1,041.00	\$1,011.00	\$1,031.00	\$1,041.00
9M834	With key override x M800						

Note: 9M833 and 9M834 cannot be retrofitted to an existing ED5600 Series mortise device. When ordered as "Trim Only", 9M833 and 9M834 will be furnished with the appropriate mortise lock (refer to Parts Price List for mortise lock body pricing). If a "Trim Only" order is intended for retrofitting and exit device with an M91 Bolt Monitor or an M93 Trim Monitor function, that function must be specified with the trim order to ensure the correct lock is furnished.

Note: For key override, add Cylinder Quick Code Option and price. See page 93.

*When specifying function, prefix with lever design.

Refer to ED6000 & ED7000 sections for mechanical push bar pricing.

Refer to the ED5000 section push pad exit device for order info.

Access 800® Options

Description	Specify	Add
100 User, keypad only	M800	No Charge
2000 User, keypad only	M801	\$141.00
2000 User, proximity only	M802	\$533.00
2000 User, keypad and proximity	M803	\$592.00
2000 User, keypad and RF actuation*	M804	\$335.00
2000 User, proximity and RF actuation*	M805	\$727.00
2000 User, keypad, proximity and RF actuation*	M806	\$786.00
Gasket	M99	No Charge

Notes: 1. Available 0-bitted and Key Random (KR) only.

2. Available 0-bitted only.

* Note: RF Fob must be ordered separately. See page 98.

Exit Device ED5000 Series Cylinder Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P**	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

*Optional dogging cylinder will be furnished with the same mechanism and keyed alike with the trim cylinder, unless otherwise specified. If different keying or cylinder type is required, specify outside (trim) first, then inside (dogging) cylinder.

**6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

Keying Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Strike Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Mortise Device		
-ANSI strike for pair of doors w/astragal (7/8" L to C)	SS078	No Charge
-Open back strike for 1-3/4" door	SB134	Add \$72.00 per lockset
-Open back strike for 2-1/4" door	SB214	Add \$115.00 per device

*(To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2"	D200	No Charge
2-1/4"	D214	No Charge

Door Width Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
24"	W024	Add \$278.00 per device
36"	(standard)	No Charge
48"	W048	Add \$35.00 per device

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx® Head Screws	M04	Add \$42.00 per device
ANSI wrought strike box (mortise)	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside & inside (embossed touchbar - device side) ¹	M20	Add \$139.00 per device
Knurling outside only (trim side) ¹	M21	Add \$65.00 per device
Knurling inside only (embossed touchbar - device side)	M22	Add \$74.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device) ¹	M23	Add \$88.00 per device
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$46.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side) ¹	M25	Add \$42.00 per device
Power/Remote Unlocking Harness	M35	Add \$42.00
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Cylinder dogging	M52	Add \$48.00 per device
Sex nuts and bolts (SNBs)	M54	No Charge
Shim kit (for vision light)	M58	Add \$96.00 per device
Wood screws for use on fire-rated solid wood or wood core doors	M64	No Charge
Forced/Propped Door ²	M861	Add \$11.00

Notes: 1. Not available with Vineyard™ or Muséo® levers.
2. Not compatible with M800

Electrified Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Exit Alarm Device (cylinder not included)	M61	Add \$628.00
Bolt Position Monitoring	M91	Add \$207.00
Touchbar Monitoring or Signaling	M92*	Add \$188.00
Outside Monitoring or Signaling	M93	Add \$188.00
Electric Latch Pullback	M94	Add \$870.00
Electric Dogging	M97	Add \$416.00

*M92 is included with M861 option.

Delayed Egress Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Delayed Egress (15-second delay)	D	Add \$1488.00
30-second delay (may be accepted by local jurisdiction)	M88	No Charge
BOCA 15-second delay	M89	No Charge
BOCA 30-second delay	M90	No Charge

Electrified Accessories

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Controller (Required for Electric Latch Pullback)	781N	\$625.00
Power Supply 9VDC Output	784	\$384.00
Power Supply 1.0 Amp @ 24 VDC Output	BPS-24-1	\$260.00
Power Supply 2 Amp @ 24 VDC Output	BPS-24-2	\$534.00
SPDT Maintained Switch (includes LED)	MKA, MKAN	\$156.00
SPDT Momentary Switch (includes LED)	MK	\$156.00
SPDT Momentary Switch (illuminated)	PB3	\$116.00
SPDT Maintained (Alt. Action) Switch	PB3EA	\$91.00
Sonalert 90lbs. @ 2ft. 12-24VDC mounted on one gang stainless steel plate	PZ1	\$77.00
Alarm Kit (cylinder is not included)**	ED50AK	\$640.00
Concealed transfer for over 120° swing doors	EPTL	\$103.00

**Alarm Kit cannot be installed in the field to surface vertical rod device.
Any attempt to do so voids all warranties

WM800



Function	Description	Finish: Dark Gray
WM800	Reader/Controller	\$937.00

Includes weather gasket and glass mounting kit

Custom Wiring Diagram Services:

Part Number	Description	Price
WD-BASIC	Basic riser / elevation diagrams	Consult Electromechanical Technical Services
WD-SPEC	Specification package	\$550.00
WD-P2P	Point to Point package	\$700.00
WD-SYSPK	System Package	\$990.00
WD-SWP	Special Wiring Package	Consult Electromechanical Technical Services

Note: Consult Electromechanical Technical Services at 800-810-WIRE (9473) to establish the type and number of wiring diagrams required for project.

Keypad Versions (w/Ribbon Cable)

Part Number	Description	Price
708F809	M800 (100 user, keypad only)	\$170.00
708F089	M801, M803, M804, M806 (2000 user keypad and keypad + prox)	\$401.00
708F099	M802, M805 (2000 user prox only)	\$336.00

100 User Controllers

Part Number	Description	Price
708F819	M800 (100 user, keypad only) - Cylindrical	\$352.00
708F829	M800 (100 user, keypad only) - Mortise/Exits	

2000 User Cylindrical Controllers

Part Number	Description	Price
712F009	M801 (2000 user, keypad)	\$586.00
712F019	M802 or M803 (2000 user prox only or keypad + prox)	\$911.00
712F029	M804 (2000 user keypad + RF*)	\$781.00
712F039	M805 or M806 (prox + RF* or keypad + prox + RF*)	\$1,107.00

2000 User Mortise & Exit Controllers

Part Number	Description	Price
712F049	M801 (2000 user, keypad)	\$586.00
712F059	M802 or M803 (2000 user prox only or keypad + prox)	\$911.00
712F069	M804 (2000 user keypad + RF*)	\$781.00
712F079	M805 or M806 (prox + RF* or keypad + prox + RF*)	\$1,107.00

Software

Part Number	Description	Price
790F139	SoloPlus™ Software	\$269.00

* Note: RF Fob must be ordered separately. See page 98.

Credentials

Part Number	Description	Order Multiples*	Order Minimums	Price (Each)
794F319	C/R 26 bit ISO Prox® II with logo	Order 25-	25	\$14.20
794F329	C/R 26 bit ISO Prox II blank	Order 25-	100	
794F359	HID® 26 bit ISO Prox II with logo	Order 25-	100	
794F369	HID 26 bit ISO Prox II without logo	Order 25-	100	
794F339	C/R 26 bit ProxCARD® II with logo	Order 25-	25	\$7.00
794F349	C/R 26 bit ProxCARD II blank	Order 25-	100	
794F379	HID 26 bit ProxCARD II with logo	Order 25-	100	
794F389	HID 26 bit ProxCARD II without logo	Order 25-	100	
794F399	C/R DuoProx® II - Prox and mag stripe with logo	Order 100-	100	\$14.70
794F409	C/R DuoProx II - Prox and mag stripe without logo	Order 100-	100	
794F419	HID 26 bit DuoProx II - Prox and mag stripe	Order 100-	100	
794F429	C/R MicroProx® tag	Order 10-	100	\$8.30
794F449	HID MicroProx tag with customer site code	Order 10-	100	
708F999	RF FOB	Order 1	1	\$78.00

*Sold only in multiples of the number indicated.

Note: For HID credentials, site/facility code and card sequence numbers must be specified.

Hardware

Part Number	Description	Price
708F979	Conduit	\$11.30
793F039	784 Remote power supply (includes Plug-in Wall Transformer, 12 feet of shielded wire)	\$382.00
793F049	Plug in wall transformer	\$49.00
793F059	Cable assembly - power supply	\$47.00
793F069	Power/remote unlocking harness	\$51.00
793F089	12 V 1.2 A/Hr. Gel Cell Battery	\$55.00
793F199	Battery, Alkaline (AA) (single battery)	\$2.50
793F029	Ribbon Cable	\$29.00
712F089	New Enrollment Station	\$605.00
712F119	Forced/Propped Door Harness; when ordered separately	\$20.00
M861	Forced/Propped Door Function ordered with device	Add \$11.00
M35	Power/Remote Unlocking Harness; ordered with device	Add \$42.00
711F989	Power/Remote Unlocking Harness; when ordered separately	\$51.00

Gaskets

Part Number	Description	Price
794F509	Exit device - Keypad	\$8.60
794F519	Exit device trim	\$8.60
794F529	Cylindrical lock	\$11.10
794F539	Mortise lock	\$11.10

Accessories

Part Number	Description	Price
790F109	Data Transfer Device (DTD)	\$656.00

Notes: 1. Data Transfer Device (DTD) package includes: Handheld DTD, SoloPlus software CD, USB cable, four (4) AA batteries, instructions and a lanyard.



Look for the  *MicroShield* icon.

MicroShield®

As part of their promise to provide innovative solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer the MicroShield® technology, a silver-based antimicrobial coating designed to inhibit the growth of bacteria.

MicroShield® is a registered trademark of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company.

Product	Series	MicroShield® Coated Components
Mortise Locks	ML2000 Series	Knobs/Levers, roses and/or escutcheons

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- MicroShield® is available on 626 and 630. Other finishes available by Special Product Application Request Form only.
- Specify 626C (satin chrome plated) or 630C (satin stainless steel) when ordering.
- MicroShield® coating will be applied over 626 and 630 finishes. All components will match 626.

Note: MicroShield® coating will only be applied to "high touch" components.

HOW TO ORDER

Product	How to Order
Mortise Locks	ML2055 x LWA x 626C x RHR

PRICING - Discount is 50% off list only

Description	Add
Mortise Locks	Add \$40.00

Standard Features

Handing

Field reversible

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Warranty

10 Years

Strike

ANSI straight lip
 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/8" lip to
 center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway,
 0-bitted

Keys

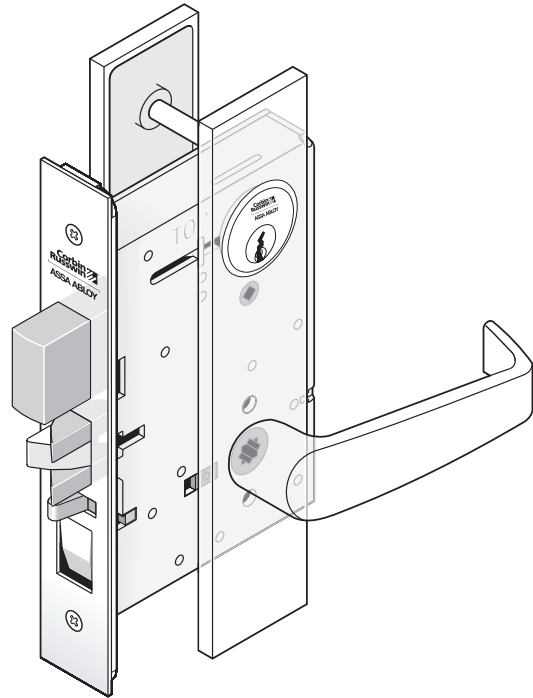
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

6

Case Weight

Variable



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	ML2055	LSB	626	RHR

Split Trim/Split Finish

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim		Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	
12	ML2055	LSB	GRC	626	625	RHR

Split trim is not available mixing escutcheon with sectional trim or with a different escutcheon

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	ML2055	LSB	626	RHR	SA200	M17-M26	C7-VKC3

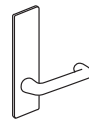
Working Trim Only

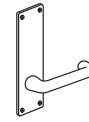
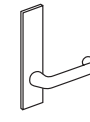
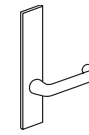
Quantity	Function only	Trim	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Misc. Options
6	ML2055	LWA	626	RHR	D214	M31

(includes grip and spindle, rose or escutcheon, thumbturn, adapters and screws)


LWA

Lever: Wrought
Rose: Wrought

RWA

LWM

Lever: Wrought
Escutcheon: Wrought

LWN

LWP

LWR

Lever: Wrought
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Levers: LW, RW Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)		
630	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 626	611, 613, 618, 629, 722

Levers: LW, RW Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: LW, RW Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

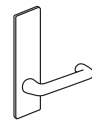
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$451.00	\$459.00	\$475.00	\$478.00	\$486.00	\$502.00	\$489.00	\$497.00	\$513.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$582.00	\$590.00	\$606.00	\$609.00	\$617.00	\$633.00	\$620.00	\$628.00	\$644.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$507.00	\$515.00	\$531.00	\$534.00	\$542.00	\$558.00	\$545.00	\$553.00	\$569.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$171.00	\$175.00	\$183.00	\$184.50	\$188.50	\$196.50	\$190.00	\$194.00	\$202.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$342.00	\$350.00	\$366.00	\$369.00	\$377.00	\$393.00	\$380.00	\$388.00	\$404.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$293.00	\$297.00	\$305.00	\$306.50	\$310.50	\$318.50	\$312.00	\$316.00	\$324.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$464.00	\$472.00	\$488.00	\$491.00	\$499.00	\$515.00	\$502.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom									
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$581.00	\$589.00	\$605.00	\$608.00	\$616.00	\$632.00	\$619.00	\$627.00	\$643.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance	\$594.00	\$602.00	\$618.00	\$621.00	\$629.00	\$645.00	\$632.00	\$640.00	\$656.00
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$615.00	\$623.00	\$639.00	\$642.00	\$650.00	\$666.00	\$653.00	\$661.00	\$677.00
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$672.00	\$680.00	\$696.00	\$699.00	\$707.00	\$723.00	\$710.00	\$718.00	\$734.00
Double Cylinder	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$647.00	\$655.00	\$671.00	\$674.00	\$682.00	\$698.00	\$685.00	\$693.00	\$709.00
	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$681.00	\$689.00	\$705.00	\$708.00	\$716.00	\$732.00	\$719.00	\$727.00	\$743.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$354.00	\$362.00	\$378.00	\$381.00	\$389.00	\$405.00	\$392.00	\$400.00	\$416.00

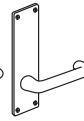
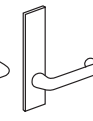
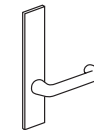
NOTE:

1 - Rose substitutions for LWA, RWA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. LWB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.** 2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. RWF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only


LSA

Lever: Cast
Rose: Wrought

LSM

Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Wrought

LSN

LSP

LSR

Lever: Wrought
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Levers: LS Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: LS Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: LS Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

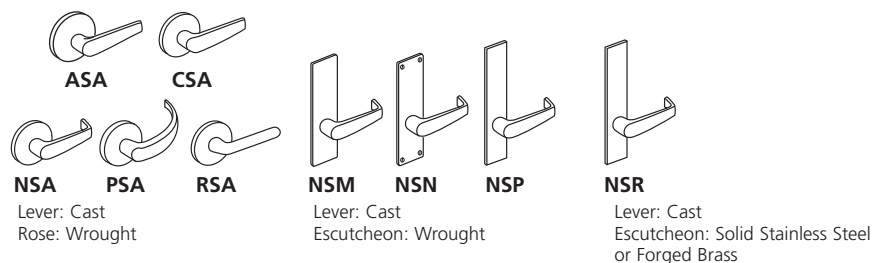
Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$468.00	\$580.00	\$596.00	\$599.00	\$607.00	\$623.00	\$610.00	\$618.00	\$634.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$608.00	\$692.00	\$708.00	\$711.00	\$719.00	\$735.00	\$722.00	\$730.00	\$746.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$544.00	\$653.00	\$669.00	\$672.00	\$680.00	\$696.00	\$683.00	\$691.00	\$707.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$186.00	\$235.00	\$243.00	\$244.50	\$248.50	\$256.50	\$250.00	\$254.00	\$262.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$372.00	\$470.00	\$486.00	\$489.00	\$497.00	\$513.00	\$500.00	\$508.00	\$524.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$303.00	\$372.00	\$380.00	\$381.50	\$385.50	\$393.50	\$387.00	\$391.00	\$399.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$489.00	\$607.00	\$623.00	\$626.00	\$634.00	\$650.00	\$637.00	\$645.00	\$661.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom									
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$606.00	\$724.00	\$740.00	\$743.00	\$751.00	\$767.00	\$754.00	\$762.00	\$778.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance	\$619.00	\$737.00	\$753.00	\$756.00	\$764.00	\$780.00	\$767.00	\$775.00	\$791.00
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$640.00	\$758.00	\$774.00	\$777.00	\$785.00	\$801.00	\$788.00	\$796.00	\$812.00
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$697.00	\$815.00	\$831.00	\$834.00	\$842.00	\$858.00	\$845.00	\$853.00	\$869.00
Double Cylinder	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$672.00	\$790.00	\$806.00	\$809.00	\$817.00	\$833.00	\$820.00	\$828.00	\$844.00
	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$706.00	\$824.00	\$840.00	\$843.00	\$851.00	\$867.00	\$854.00	\$862.00	\$878.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$385.00	\$486.00	\$502.00	\$505.00	\$513.00	\$529.00	\$516.00	\$524.00	\$540.00

NOTE:

1 - Rose substitutions for LSA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. LSB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.**
2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. LSF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only



Levers: AS, CS, NS, PS, RS Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)			Levers: AS, CS, NS, PS, RS Escutcheons: M, N, P			Levers: AS, CS, NS, PS, RS Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 611, 613, 612, 619, 625	618, 629, 630, 722	626	605, 606, 611, 613, 612, 619, 625	618, 629, 630, 722	626	605, 606, 611, 613, 612, 619, 625	618, 629, 630, 722

Function											
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$572.00	\$580.00	\$596.00	\$599.00	\$607.00	\$623.00	\$610.00	\$618.00	\$634.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$684.00	\$692.00	\$708.00	\$711.00	\$719.00	\$735.00	\$722.00	\$730.00	\$746.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$645.00	\$653.00	\$669.00	\$672.00	\$680.00	\$696.00	\$683.00	\$691.00	\$707.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$231.00	\$235.00	\$243.00	\$244.50	\$248.50	\$256.50	\$250.00	\$254.00	\$262.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$462.00	\$470.00	\$486.00	\$489.00	\$497.00	\$513.00	\$500.00	\$508.00	\$524.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$368.00	\$372.00	\$380.00	\$381.50	\$385.50	\$393.50	\$387.00	\$391.00	\$399.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$599.00	\$607.00	\$623.00	\$626.00	\$634.00	\$650.00	\$637.00	\$645.00	\$661.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom									
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$716.00	\$724.00	\$740.00	\$743.00	\$751.00	\$767.00	\$754.00	\$762.00	\$778.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance	\$729.00	\$737.00	\$753.00	\$756.00	\$764.00	\$780.00	\$767.00	\$775.00	\$791.00
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback									
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment									
	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$750.00	\$758.00	\$774.00	\$777.00	\$785.00	\$801.00	\$788.00	\$796.00	\$812.00
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$807.00	\$815.00	\$831.00	\$834.00	\$842.00	\$858.00	\$845.00	\$853.00	\$869.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$782.00	\$790.00	\$806.00	\$809.00	\$817.00	\$833.00	\$820.00	\$828.00	\$844.00
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$816.00	\$824.00	\$840.00	\$843.00	\$851.00	\$867.00	\$854.00	\$862.00	\$878.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$478.00	\$486.00	\$502.00	\$505.00	\$513.00	\$529.00	\$516.00	\$524.00	\$540.00

NOTE:

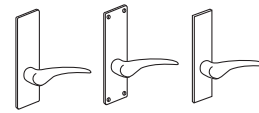
1 - Rose substitutions for ASA, CSA, etc.: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. NSB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.** 2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. NSF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only



DSA
Lever: Cast
Rose: Wrought

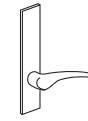
ESA



DSM
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Wrought

DSN

DSP



DSR
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Levers: DS, ES Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: DS, ES Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: DS, ES Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

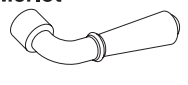
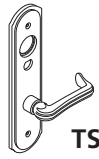
Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$589.00	\$597.00	\$613.00	\$616.00	\$624.00	\$640.00	\$627.00	\$635.00	\$651.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$691.00	\$699.00	\$715.00	\$718.00	\$726.00	\$742.00	\$729.00	\$737.00	\$753.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$652.00	\$660.00	\$676.00	\$679.00	\$687.00	\$703.00	\$690.00	\$698.00	\$714.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$234.00	\$238.00	\$246.00	\$247.50	\$251.50	\$259.50	\$253.00	\$257.00	\$265.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$468.00	\$476.00	\$492.00	\$495.00	\$503.00	\$519.00	\$506.00	\$514.00	\$530.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$372.00	\$376.00	\$384.00	\$385.50	\$389.50	\$397.50	\$391.00	\$395.00	\$403.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$606.00	\$614.00	\$630.00	\$633.00	\$641.00	\$657.00	\$644.00	\$652.00	\$668.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom									
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$723.00	\$731.00	\$747.00	\$750.00	\$758.00	\$774.00	\$761.00	\$769.00	\$785.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance									
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	\$736.00	\$744.00	\$760.00	\$763.00	\$771.00	\$787.00	\$774.00	\$782.00	\$798.00
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment									
	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$757.00	\$765.00	\$781.00	\$784.00	\$792.00	\$808.00	\$795.00	\$803.00	\$819.00
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$814.00	\$822.00	\$838.00	\$841.00	\$849.00	\$865.00	\$852.00	\$860.00	\$876.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$789.00	\$797.00	\$813.00	\$816.00	\$824.00	\$840.00	\$827.00	\$835.00	\$851.00
	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$823.00	\$831.00	\$847.00	\$850.00	\$858.00	\$874.00	\$861.00	\$869.00	\$885.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
	Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever		\$484.00	\$492.00	\$508.00	\$511.00	\$519.00	\$535.00	\$522.00	\$530.00	\$546.00

NOTE:

1 - Rose substitutions for DSA, ESA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. DSB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.**
 2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. ESF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only

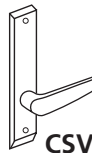
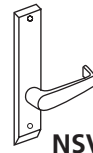
Lever Designs: FSG, MSG, TSG, ZSG								
Lever: Cast	Rose: Cast	 FSG  MSG  TSG  ZSG						
Lever Designs: FSL, MSL¹, TSL, ZSL								
Lever: Cast	Escutcheon: Cast	 FSL  MSL  TSL  ZSL						
Function	Description		FSG, MSG, TSG, ZSG			FSL, MSL, TSL, ZSL		
			626	605E*, 606E*, 612, 619, 625	611, 613 ² , 613L ² , 618, 722	626	605E*, 606E*, 612, 619, 625	611, 613 ² , 613L ² , 618, 722
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$589.00	\$597.00	\$613.00	\$627.00	\$635.00	\$651.00
	ML2020	Privacy						
	ML2030	Privacy	\$691.00	\$699.00	\$715.00	\$729.00	\$737.00	\$753.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$652.00	\$660.00	\$676.00	\$690.00	\$698.00	\$714.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$234.00	\$238.00	\$246.00	\$253.00	\$257.00	\$265.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$468.00	\$476.00	\$492.00	\$506.00	\$514.00	\$530.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$372.00	\$376.00	\$384.00	\$391.00	\$395.00	\$403.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$606.00	\$614.00	\$630.00	\$644.00	\$652.00	\$668.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom						
	ML2051	Office						
	ML2055	Classroom						
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	\$723.00	\$731.00	\$747.00	\$761.00	\$769.00	\$785.00
	ML2057	Storeroom						
	ML2069	Institution Privacy						
	ML2053	Entrance						
	ML2054	Entrance						
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	\$736.00	\$744.00	\$760.00	\$774.00	\$782.00	\$798.00
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment						
	ML2024	Entrance						
	ML2048	Entrance						
	ML2059	Security Storeroom						
	ML2065	Dormitory	\$757.00	\$765.00	\$781.00	\$795.00	\$803.00	\$819.00
	ML2067	Apartment						
	ML2073	Classroom Security						
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office						
	ML2029	Hotel	\$814.00	\$822.00	\$838.00	\$852.00	\$860.00	\$876.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder						
	ML2032	Institution	\$789.00	\$797.00	\$813.00	\$827.00	\$835.00	\$851.00
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2042	Entrance						
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder						
	ML2022	Store Door						
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt						
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intrude	\$823.00	\$831.00	\$847.00	\$861.00	\$869.00	\$885.00
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$484.00	\$492.00	\$508.00	\$522.00	\$530.00	\$546.00
Infini-T Notes: 1. Escutcheon trims are available for 1-3/8", 1-3/4" or 2-1/4" door thicknesses only. *Infini-T® is a technologically advanced finish produced by a coating process called Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD). Infini-T provides the ultimate surface protection against the elements and everyday wear and tear. 2. 613 finish is brass base lever & rose/escutcheon								

Vandal Resistant Mortise Locksets

ML2000VR Series

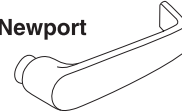
Vandal Resistant Trim

Lever Designs: CSV, NSV


CSV

NSV

Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Cast

Citation

Newport


CSV, NSV

630

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010VR	Passage	\$1,005.00
	ML2020VR	Privacy	\$1,107.00
	ML2030VR	Privacy	\$1,058.00
	ML2060VR	Privacy	\$1,058.00
Single Cylinder	ML2051VR	Office	\$1,139.00
	ML2055VR	Classroom	
	ML2056VR	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057VR	Storeroom	
	ML2069VR	Institution Privacy	\$1,152.00
	ML2053VR	Entrance	
	ML2054VR	Entrance	
	ML2058VR	Entrance Holdback	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024VR	Entrance	\$1,173.00
	ML2048VR	Entrance	
	ML2059VR	Security Storeroom	
	ML2065VR	Dormitory	
	ML2067VR	Apartment	\$1,230.00
	ML2073VR	Classroom Security	
	ML2075VR	Entrance/Office	
	ML2029VR	Hotel	
Double Cylinder	ML2032VR	Institution	\$1,205.00
	ML2042VR	Entrance	
	ML2052VR	Classroom Intruder	
	ML2022VR	Store Door	\$1,239.00
	ML2062VR	Intruder Deadbolt	
	ML2072VR	Classroom Security Intruder	
	ML2082VR	Dormitory	
	ML2092VR	Security Institution	
Deadlock	ML2011VR	Single Cylinder	\$926.00
	ML2013VR	Cylinder x Thumbturn	
	ML2017VR	Double Cylinder	\$992.00
	ML2012VR	Double Cylinder	
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$871.00

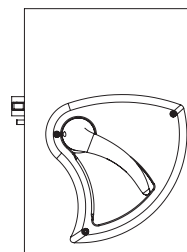
NOTE:
Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only

Behavioral Health Series™

Lever Design: BHSS

BHSS

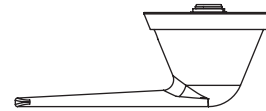
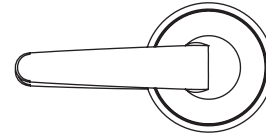
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Cast



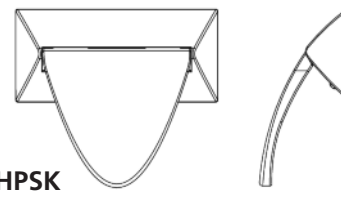
			630	629
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$1,248.00	\$1,272.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$1,367.00	\$1,391.00
	ML2030	Privacy		
	ML2060	Privacy	\$1,305.00	\$1,329.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$1,383.00	\$1,407.00
	ML2051	Office		
	ML2055	Classroom		
	ML2056	Classroom HB		
	ML2057	Storeroom		
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	\$1,400.00	\$1,424.00
	ML2053	Entrance		
	ML2054	Entrance		
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback		
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance	\$1,419.00	\$1,443.00
	ML2048	Entrance		
	ML2065	Dormitory		
	ML2059	Security Storeroom		
	ML2067	Apartment		
	ML2073	Classroom Security		
	ML2075	Entrance/Office		
	ML2029	Hotel	\$1,442.00	\$1,466.00
Double Cylinder	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$1,454.00	\$1,478.00
	ML2032	Institution		
	ML2042	Entrance		
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder		
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2022	Store Door	\$1,468.00	\$1,492.00
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt		
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder		
	ML2082	Dormitory		
	ML2092	Security Institution		
Single Cylinder	ML20903	Fail Safe	\$1,579.00	\$1,603.00
	ML20905	Fail Secure		
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,636.00	\$1,660.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure		

Behavioral Health Series™
Lever Design: BLSS
BLSS

Lever: Cast
Rose: Wrought



			630	629
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$1,148.00	\$1,172.00
	ML2030	Privacy	\$1,267.00	\$1,291.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$1,205.00	\$1,229.00
Single Cylinder	ML2055	Classroom	\$1,283.00	\$1,307.00
	ML2057	Storeroom		
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	\$1,296.00	\$1,320.00
	ML2054	Entrance		
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance	\$1,319.00	\$1,343.00
	ML2065	Dormitory		
	ML2067	Apartment		
Double Cylinder	ML2032	Institution	\$1,347.00	\$1,371.00
	ML2042	Entrance		
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder		
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2022	Store Door	\$1,383.00	\$1,407.00
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt		
Single Cylinder	ML20903	Fail Safe	\$1,479.00	\$1,503.00
	ML20905	Fail Secure		
Double Cylinder	ML20902	Fail Safe	\$1,543.00	\$1,567.00
	ML20912	Fail Secure		



HPSK

Lever: Cast
Rose: Wrought

Function			630	606, 612, 619	605, 611, 613, 618, 629, 722
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$742.00	\$750.00	\$766.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$805.00	\$813.00	\$829.00
	ML2030	Privacy			
	ML2060	Privacy	\$783.00	\$791.00	\$807.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$886.00	\$894.00	\$910.00
	ML2051	Office			
	ML2055	Classroom			
	ML2056	Classroom			
	ML2057	Storeroom			
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	\$899.00	\$907.00	\$923.00
	ML2053	Entrance			
	ML2054	Entrance			
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback			
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment	\$920.00	\$928.00	\$944.00
	ML2024	Entrance			
	ML2048	Entrance			
	ML2065	Dormitory			
	ML2059	Security Storeroom			
	ML2067	Apartment			
	ML2073	Classroom Security			
	ML2075	Entrance/Office			
Double Cylinder	ML2029	Hotel	\$977.00	\$985.00	\$1,001.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$952.00	\$960.00	\$976.00
	ML2032	Institution			
	ML2042	Entrance			
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	\$986.00	\$994.00	\$1,010.00
	ML2022	Store Door			
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt			
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder			
	ML2082	Dormitory			
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever	ML2092	Security Institution	\$480.00	\$488.00	\$504.00

Anti-Harm Knob Trim
Knob Design: HSS

HSS Knob: Brass

HSS
606, 626
Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$991.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$1,458.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$1,368.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$1,019.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$1,434.00
	ML2051	Office	
	ML2055	Classroom	
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$1,448.00
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	
	ML2053	Entrance	
	ML2054	Entrance	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	\$1,448.00
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance	\$1,458.00
Double Cylinder	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$1,500.00
	ML2032	Institution	
	ML2042	Entrance	
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2022	Store Door	\$1,524.00
	ML2092	Security Institution	
Deadlock	ML2011	Single Cylinder	\$441.00
	ML2012	Double Cylinder	\$507.00
	ML2013	Cylinder x Thumbturn	\$471.00
	ML2017	Classroom Function Cylinder x Thumbturn	

Function
606, 626

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe	\$1,652.00
	ML20903*	Fail Safe	
	ML20904*	Fail Secure	
	ML20905*	Fail Secure	
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe	\$1,586.00
	ML20920*	Fail Safe	
	ML20930*	Fail Secure	
	ML20940*	Fail Secure	
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,718.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure	

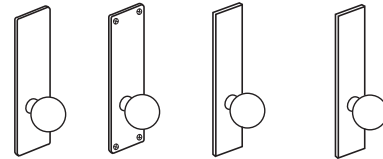
Notes:

1. Specify 626C for MicroShield® coating; Add \$38.00 per lockset
2. Sectional lever trim x HSS available.


GRC
GRD
GRE

BRC
BRD
BRE

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
Rose: Wrought


GRM
GRN
GRP
GRR

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
Escutcheon: Wrought

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless
Steel or Forged Brass

**Knobs: GR, BR
Roses: C, D, E**

626

**605, 606,
612, 619,
625**

**611, 613,
618, 629,
630, 722**

**Knobs: GR, BR
Escutcheons: M, N, P**

626

**605, 606,
612, 619,
625**

**611, 613,
618, 629,
630, 722**

**Knobs: GR, BR
Escutcheons: R (see note 1)**

626

**605, 606,
612, 619,
625**

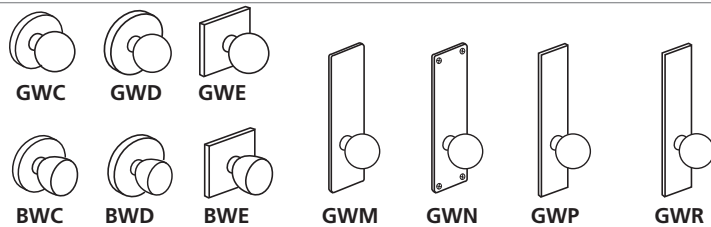
**611, 613,
618, 629,
630, 722**

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$617.00	\$625.00	\$641.00	\$644.00	\$652.00	\$668.00	\$666.00	\$674.00	\$690.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$705.00	\$713.00	\$729.00	\$732.00	\$740.00	\$756.00	\$743.00	\$751.00	\$767.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$673.00	\$681.00	\$697.00	\$700.00	\$708.00	\$724.00	\$711.00	\$719.00	\$735.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$250.00	\$254.00	\$262.00	\$263.50	\$267.50	\$275.50	\$269.00	\$273.00	\$281.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$500.00	\$508.00	\$524.00	\$527.00	\$535.00	\$551.00	\$538.00	\$546.00	\$562.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$370.00	\$374.00	\$382.00	\$383.50	\$387.50	\$395.50	\$389.00	\$393.00	\$401.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$620.00	\$628.00	\$644.00	\$647.00	\$655.00	\$671.00	\$658.00	\$666.00	\$682.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom									
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$737.00	\$745.00	\$761.00	\$764.00	\$772.00	\$788.00	\$775.00	\$783.00	\$799.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance	\$750.00	\$758.00	\$774.00	\$777.00	\$785.00	\$801.00	\$788.00	\$796.00	\$812.00
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback									
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment									
	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$771.00	\$779.00	\$795.00	\$798.00	\$806.00	\$822.00	\$809.00	\$817.00	\$833.00
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$828.00	\$836.00	\$852.00	\$855.00	\$863.00	\$879.00	\$866.00	\$874.00	\$890.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$803.00	\$811.00	\$827.00	\$830.00	\$838.00	\$854.00	\$841.00	\$849.00	\$865.00
	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$837.00	\$845.00	\$861.00	\$864.00	\$872.00	\$888.00	\$875.00	\$883.00	\$899.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
	Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever		\$501.00	\$509.00	\$525.00	\$528.00	\$536.00	\$552.00	\$539.00	\$547.00	\$563.00

NOTE 1:

"R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only



Knob: Wrought
Rose: Wrought

Knob: Wrought
Escutcheon: Wrought

Knob: Wrought
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Function			Knobs: GW, BW Roses: C, D, E			Knobs: GW, BW Escutcheons: M, N, P			Knobs: GW, BW Escutcheons: R (see note 1)		
			626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 722	626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 722	626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 722
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$573.00	\$581.00	\$597.00	\$600.00	\$608.00	\$624.00	\$623.00	\$631.00	\$647.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$659.00	\$667.00	\$683.00	\$686.00	\$694.00	\$710.00	\$697.00	\$705.00	\$721.00
	ML2030	Privacy	\$610.00	\$618.00	\$634.00	\$637.00	\$645.00	\$661.00	\$648.00	\$656.00	\$672.00
	ML2060	Privacy	\$229.00	\$233.00	\$241.00	\$242.50	\$246.50	\$254.50	\$248.00	\$252.00	\$260.00
	ML2070	Half Dummy	\$458.00	\$466.00	\$482.00	\$485.00	\$493.00	\$509.00	\$496.00	\$504.00	\$520.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$345.00	\$349.00	\$357.00	\$358.50	\$362.50	\$370.50	\$364.00	\$368.00	\$376.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$574.00	\$582.00	\$598.00	\$601.00	\$609.00	\$625.00	\$612.00	\$620.00	\$636.00
	ML2003	Classroom									
Single Cylinder	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$691.00	\$699.00	\$715.00	\$718.00	\$726.00	\$742.00	\$729.00	\$737.00	\$753.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance	\$704.00	\$712.00	\$728.00	\$731.00	\$739.00	\$755.00	\$742.00	\$750.00	\$766.00
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback									
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment									
	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	\$725.00	\$733.00	\$749.00	\$752.00	\$760.00	\$776.00	\$763.00	\$771.00	\$787.00
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
Double Cylinder	ML2029	Hotel	\$782.00	\$790.00	\$806.00	\$809.00	\$817.00	\$833.00	\$820.00	\$828.00	\$844.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$757.00	\$765.00	\$781.00	\$784.00	\$792.00	\$808.00	\$795.00	\$803.00	\$819.00
	ML2042	Entrance									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$791.00	\$799.00	\$815.00	\$818.00	\$826.00	\$842.00	\$829.00	\$837.00	\$853.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever	ML2092	Security Institution									
			\$472.00	\$480.00	\$496.00	\$499.00	\$507.00	\$523.00	\$510.00	\$518.00	\$534.00

Note: 1

"R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only.

Function											
			YWA	YWM	YWN	YWP	YWR				
			Knob: Wrought Rose: Wrought			Knob: Wrought Escutcheon: Wrought			Knob: Wrought Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel or Forged Brass		
			Knobs: YW Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)			Knobs: YW Escutcheons: M, N, P			Knobs: YW Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
			626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722	626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722	626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$617.00	\$625.00	\$641.00	\$644.00	\$652.00	\$668.00	\$666.00	\$674.00	\$690.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$705.00	\$713.00	\$729.00	\$732.00	\$740.00	\$756.00	\$743.00	\$751.00	\$767.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$673.00	\$681.00	\$697.00	\$700.00	\$708.00	\$724.00	\$698.00	\$706.00	\$722.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$250.00	\$254.00	\$262.00	\$263.50	\$267.50	\$275.50	\$269.00	\$273.00	\$281.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$500.00	\$508.00	\$524.00	\$527.00	\$535.00	\$551.00	\$538.00	\$546.00	\$562.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$370.00	\$374.00	\$382.00	\$383.50	\$387.50	\$395.50	\$389.00	\$393.00	\$401.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$620.00	\$628.00	\$644.00	\$647.00	\$655.00	\$671.00	\$658.00	\$666.00	\$682.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom	\$737.00	\$745.00	\$761.00	\$764.00	\$772.00	\$788.00	\$775.00	\$783.00	\$799.00
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom									
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy	\$750.00	\$758.00	\$774.00	\$777.00	\$785.00	\$801.00	\$788.00	\$796.00	\$812.00
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance									
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback									
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment									
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2024	Entrance	\$771.00	\$779.00	\$795.00	\$798.00	\$806.00	\$822.00	\$809.00	\$817.00	\$833.00
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory									
	ML2059	Security Storeroom									
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$828.00	\$836.00	\$852.00	\$855.00	\$863.00	\$879.00	\$866.00	\$874.00	\$890.00
Double Cylinder	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$803.00	\$811.00	\$827.00	\$830.00	\$838.00	\$854.00	\$841.00	\$849.00	\$865.00
	ML2032	Institution									
	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2022	Store Door	\$837.00	\$845.00	\$861.00	\$864.00	\$872.00	\$888.00	\$875.00	\$883.00	\$899.00
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder									
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$501.00	\$509.00	\$525.00	\$528.00	\$536.00	\$552.00	\$539.00	\$547.00	\$563.00

NOTES:

1 - Rose substitutions for YWA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. YWB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.**
 2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. YWF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only


GSA

Knob: Cast
Rose: Wrought

GSM

Knob: Cast
Escutcheon: Wrought

GSN

GSP

GSR

Knob: Cast
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Knobs: GS Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: GS Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: GS Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$724.00	\$732.00	\$748.00	\$751.00	\$759.00	\$775.00	\$774.00	\$782.00	\$798.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$813.00	\$821.00	\$837.00	\$840.00	\$848.00	\$864.00	\$851.00	\$859.00	\$875.00
	ML2030	Privacy									
	ML2060	Privacy	\$764.00	\$772.00	\$788.00	\$791.00	\$799.00	\$815.00	\$802.00	\$810.00	\$826.00
	ML2050	Half Dummy	\$301.00	\$305.00	\$313.00	\$314.50	\$318.50	\$326.50	\$320.00	\$324.00	\$332.00
	ML2070	Full Dummy	\$602.00	\$610.00	\$626.00	\$629.00	\$637.00	\$653.00	\$640.00	\$648.00	\$664.00
	ML2080	Half Active Dummy Trim	\$427.00	\$431.00	\$439.00	\$440.50	\$444.50	\$452.50	\$446.00	\$450.00	\$458.00
	ML2090	Full Active Dummy Trim	\$728.00	\$736.00	\$752.00	\$755.00	\$763.00	\$779.00	\$766.00	\$774.00	\$790.00
Single Cylinder	ML2003	Classroom									
	ML2051	Office									
	ML2055	Classroom	\$845.00	\$853.00	\$869.00	\$872.00	\$880.00	\$896.00	\$883.00	\$891.00	\$907.00
	ML2056	Classroom									
	ML2057	Storeroom									
	ML2069	Institution Privacy									
	ML2053	Entrance									
	ML2054	Entrance	\$858.00	\$866.00	\$882.00	\$885.00	\$893.00	\$909.00	\$896.00	\$904.00	\$920.00
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058	Entrance Holdback									
	ML2068	Privacy or Apartment									
	ML2024	Entrance									
	ML2048	Entrance									
	ML2065	Dormitory	\$879.00	\$887.00	\$903.00	\$906.00	\$914.00	\$930.00	\$917.00	\$925.00	\$941.00
	ML2059	Security Storeroom									
	ML2067	Apartment									
	ML2073	Classroom Security									
Double Cylinder	ML2075	Entrance/Office									
	ML2029	Hotel	\$936.00	\$944.00	\$960.00	\$963.00	\$971.00	\$987.00	\$974.00	\$982.00	\$998.00
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2032	Institution	\$911.00	\$919.00	\$935.00	\$938.00	\$946.00	\$962.00	\$949.00	\$957.00	\$973.00
	ML2042	Entrance									
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder									
	ML2022	Store Door									
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt									
Double Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	\$945.00	\$953.00	\$969.00	\$972.00	\$980.00	\$996.00	\$983.00	\$991.00	\$1,007.00
	ML2082	Dormitory									
	ML2092	Security Institution									
	Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever		\$629.00	\$637.00	\$653.00	\$656.00	\$664.00	\$680.00	\$667.00	\$675.00	\$691.00

NOTES:

1 - Rose substitutions for GSA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g.GSB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.**

2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. GSF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only

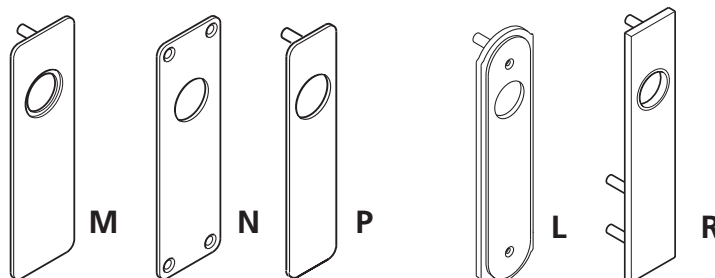
Deadlocks

Include lockcase, armored front, strike, screw pack, cylinder(s) and thumbturn lever.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim Design (Escutcheon Type Only)	Finish	Door Thickness
12	ML2013	N	626	D138

Function



Deadlock No Trim

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Wrought

M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Solid Stainless Steel or Forged Brass

L, R		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

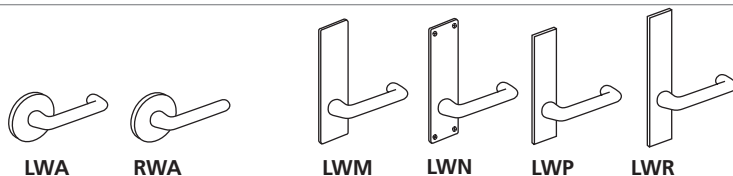
Single Cylinder	ML2011	\$292.00	\$298.00	\$308.00	\$346.00	\$352.00	\$362.00	\$417.00	\$423.00	\$433.00
Double Cylinder	ML2012	\$358.00	\$364.00	\$374.00	\$440.00	\$446.00	\$456.00	\$526.00	\$532.00	\$542.00
Cylinder x Thumbturn	ML2013	\$309.00	\$315.00	\$325.00	\$391.00	\$397.00	\$407.00	\$477.00	\$483.00	\$493.00
Classroom Function Cylinder x Thumbturn	ML2017	\$309.00	\$315.00	\$325.00	\$391.00	\$397.00	\$407.00	\$477.00	\$483.00	\$493.00

NOTE:

Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only

Electrically Controlled Mortise Locksets

ML20900 Series



LWA RWA
Lever: Wrought
Rose: Wrought

LWM LWN LWP LWR
Lever: Wrought
Escutcheon: Wrought

Lever: Wrought
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

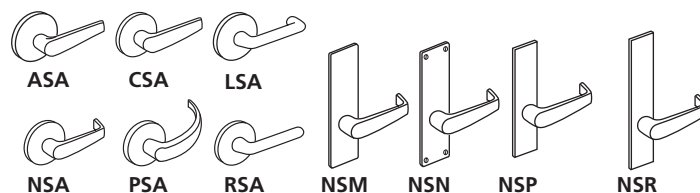
Levers: LW, RW Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)		
630	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 626	611, 613, 618, 629, 722

Levers: LW, RW Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: LW, RW Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe									
	ML20903*	Fail Safe	\$799.00	\$807.00	\$823.00	\$826.00	\$834.00	\$850.00	\$837.00	\$845.00	\$861.00
	ML20904*	Fail Secure									
	ML20905*	Fail Secure									
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe									
	ML20920*	Fail Safe	\$733.00	\$741.00	\$757.00	\$760.00	\$768.00	\$784.00	\$771.00	\$779.00	\$795.00
	ML20930*	Fail Secure									
	ML20940*	Fail Secure									
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$865.00	\$873.00	\$889.00	\$892.00	\$900.00	\$916.00	\$903.00	\$911.00	\$927.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure									



ASA CSA LSA
NSA PSA RSA
Lever: Cast
Rose: Wrought

NSM NSN NSP NSR
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Wrought

Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Levers: AS, CS, LS, NS, PS, RS Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: AS, CS, LS, NS, PS, RS Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Levers: AS, CS, LS, NS, PS, RS Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe									
	ML20903*	Fail Safe	\$934.00	\$942.00	\$958.00	\$961.00	\$969.00	\$985.00	\$972.00	\$980.00	\$996.00
	ML20904*	Fail Secure									
	ML20905*	Fail Secure									
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe									
	ML20920*	Fail Safe	\$868.00	\$876.00	\$892.00	\$895.00	\$903.00	\$919.00	\$906.00	\$914.00	\$930.00
	ML20930*	Fail Secure									
	ML20940*	Fail Secure									
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,000.00	\$1,008.00	\$1,024.00	\$1,027.00	\$1,035.00	\$1,051.00	\$1,038.00	\$1,046.00	\$1,062.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure									

NOTES:

- 1 - Rose substitutions for LWA, LSA, etc.: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. LSB). Add \$38.00 per lockset.
- 2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. LWF). Add \$52.00 per lockset.
- 2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4" or 2 1/4" door thickness only.

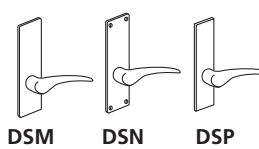


*ElectroLynx®

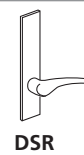
As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx*®, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.



DSA
ESA
Lever: Cast
Rose: Wrought



DSM
DSN
DSP
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Wrought



DSR
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Lever: DS, ES Roses: A Roses: B, F (see note 1)			Lever: DS, ES Escutcheons: M, N, P			Lever: DS, ES Escutcheons: R (see note 2)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722	626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722	626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

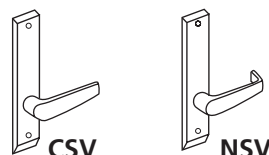
Function										
Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe								
	ML20903*	Fail Safe								
	ML20904*	Fail Secure	\$941.00	\$949.00	\$965.00	\$968.00	\$976.00	\$992.00	\$979.00	\$987.00
	ML20905*	Fail Secure								\$1,003.00
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe								
	ML20920*	Fail Safe	\$875.00	\$883.00	\$899.00	\$902.00	\$910.00	\$926.00	\$913.00	\$921.00
	ML20930*	Fail Secure								
	ML20940*	Fail Secure								\$937.00
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,007.00	\$1,015.00	\$1,031.00	\$1,034.00	\$1,042.00	\$1,058.00	\$1,045.00	\$1,053.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure								\$1,069.00

NOTES:

1 - Rose substitutions for DSA, ESA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. DSB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.**
2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. ESF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 - "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only

Lever Designs: CSV, NSV



CSV
NSV
Lever: Cast
Escutcheon: Cast

Function	Description		CSV, NSV	
			Finish: 630	
Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe	\$1,276.00	
	ML20903*	Fail Safe		
	ML20904*	Fail Secure		
	ML20905*	Fail Secure		
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe	\$1,210.00	
	ML20920*	Fail Safe		
	ML20930*	Fail Secure		
	ML20940*	Fail Secure		
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,342.00	
	ML20912*	Fail Secure		

Note:

Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only



***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer ElectroLynx®, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Lever Designs: FSG, MSG, TSG, ZSG


Frascati

Lever: Rose:
Cast
Cast

FSG

MSG

TSG

ZSG

Vineyard[™]
collection

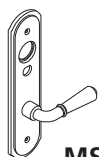
Merlot

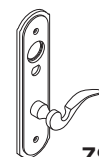

Lever Designs: FSL, MSL¹, TSL, ZSL


Zinfandel

Tuscany

Lever: Escutcheon:
Cast
Cast

FSL

MSL

TSL

ZSL

Vineyard[™]
collection

Function	Description		FSG, MSG, TSG, ZSG			FSL, MSL, TSL, ZSL		
			Finish: 626	Finish: 605E*, 606E*, 612, 619, 625	Finish: 611, 613 ² , 613L ² , 618, 722	Finish: 626	Finish: 605E*, 606E*, 612, 619, 625	Finish: 611, 613 ² , 613L ² , 618, 722
Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe	\$941.00	\$949.00	\$965.00	\$979.00	\$987.00	\$1,003.00
	ML20903*	Fail Safe						
	ML20904*	Fail Secure						
	ML20905*	Fail Secure						
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe	\$875.00	\$883.00	\$899.00	\$913.00	\$921.00	\$937.00
	ML20920*	Fail Safe						
	ML20930*	Fail Secure						
	ML20940*	Fail Secure						
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,007.00	\$1,015.00	\$1,031.00	\$1,045.00	\$1,053.00	\$1,069.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure						


Notes:

1. Escutcheon trims are available for 1-3/8", 1-3/4" or 2-1/4" door thicknesses only. *Infini-T® is a technologically advanced finish produced by a coating process called Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD). Infini-T provides the ultimate surface protection against the elements and everyday wear and tear.

2. 613 finish is brass base lever & rose/escutcheon


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Electrically Controlled Mortise Locksets

ML20900 Series



GRC

GRD

GRE

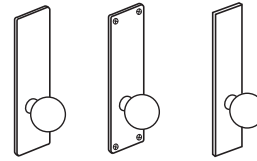


BRC

BRD

BRE

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
Rose: Wrought



GRM

GRN

GRP

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
Escutcheon: Wrought



GRR

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless
Steel or Forged Brass

Knobs: GR, BR Roses: C, D, E		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: GR, BR Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: GR, BR Escutcheons: R (see note)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe									
	ML20903*	Fail Safe	\$955.00	\$963.00	\$979.00	\$982.00	\$990.00	\$1,006.00	\$993.00	\$1,001.00	\$1,017.00
	ML20904*	Fail Secure									
	ML20905*	Fail Secure									
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe									
	ML20920*	Fail Safe	\$889.00	\$897.00	\$913.00	\$916.00	\$924.00	\$940.00	\$927.00	\$935.00	\$951.00
	ML20930*	Fail Secure									
	ML20940*	Fail Secure									
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,021.00	\$1,029.00	\$1,045.00	\$1,048.00	\$1,056.00	\$1,072.00	\$1,059.00	\$1,067.00	\$1,083.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure									



GWC

GWD

GWE

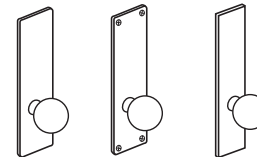


BWC

BWD

BRE

Knob: Wrought
Rose: Wrought



GWM

GWN

GWP

Knob: Wrought
Escutcheon: Wrought



GWR

Knob: Wrought
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless
Steel or Forged Brass

Knobs: GW, BW Roses: C, D, E		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 722

Knobs: GW, BW Escutcheons: M, N, P		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 722

Knobs: GW, BW Escutcheons: R (see note)		
626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 722

Function

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe									
	ML20903*	Fail Safe	\$909.00	\$917.00	\$933.00	\$936.00	\$944.00	\$960.00	\$947.00	\$955.00	\$971.00
	ML20904*	Fail Secure									
	ML20905*	Fail Secure									
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe									
	ML20920*	Fail Safe	\$843.00	\$851.00	\$867.00	\$870.00	\$878.00	\$894.00	\$881.00	\$889.00	\$905.00
	ML20930*	Fail Secure									
	ML20940*	Fail Secure									
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$975.00	\$983.00	\$999.00	\$1,002.00	\$1,010.00	\$1,026.00	\$1,013.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,037.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure									

Note: "R" Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only



*ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Electrically Controlled Mortise Locksets

ML20900 Series


YWA

Knob: Wrought
Rose: Wrought


YMM

YWN

YWP

YWR

Knob: Wrought
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Knobs: YW
Roses: A
Roses: B, F (see note 1)

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: YW
Escutcheons: M, N, P

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: YW
Escutcheons: R

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe									
	ML20903*	Fail Safe									
	ML20904*	Fail Secure	\$955.00	\$963.00	\$979.00	\$982.00	\$990.00	\$1,006.00	\$993.00	\$1,001.00	\$1,017.00
	ML20905*	Fail Secure									
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe									
	ML20920*	Fail Safe									
	ML20930*	Fail Secure	\$889.00	\$897.00	\$913.00	\$916.00	\$924.00	\$940.00	\$927.00	\$935.00	\$951.00
	ML20940*	Fail Secure									
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,021.00	\$1,029.00	\$1,045.00	\$1,048.00	\$1,056.00	\$1,072.00	\$1,059.00	\$1,067.00	\$1,083.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure									


GSA

Knob: Cast
Rose: Wrought


GSM

GSN

GSP

GSR

Knob: Cast
Escutcheon: Solid Stainless Steel
or Forged Brass

Knobs: GS
Roses: A
Roses: B, F (see note 1)

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: GS
Escutcheons: M, N, P

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Knobs: GS
Escutcheons: R

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625	611, 613, 618, 629, 630, 722

Function

Single Cylinder	ML20901*	Fail Safe									
	ML20903*	Fail Safe									
	ML20904*	Fail Secure	\$1,063.00	\$1,071.00	\$1,087.00	\$1,090.00	\$1,098.00	\$1,114.00	\$1,101.00	\$1,109.00	\$1,125.00
	ML20905*	Fail Secure									
No Cylinder Override	ML20910*	Fail Safe									
	ML20920*	Fail Safe									
	ML20930*	Fail Secure	\$997.00	\$1,005.00	\$1,021.00	\$1,024.00	\$1,032.00	\$1,048.00	\$1,035.00	\$1,043.00	\$1,059.00
	ML20940*	Fail Secure									
Double Cylinder	ML20902*	Fail Safe	\$1,129.00	\$1,137.00	\$1,153.00	\$1,156.00	\$1,164.00	\$1,180.00	\$1,167.00	\$1,175.00	\$1,191.00
	ML20912*	Fail Secure									

NOTE:

1 - Rose substitutions for GSA, YWA: 2-1/4" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "B" in place of "A" (e.g. GSB). **Add \$38.00 per lockset.**
2-7/8" cast rose in place of 2-1/4" wrought rose, substitute letter "F" in place of "A" (e.g. YWF). **Add \$52.00 per lockset.**

2 -Escutcheon trims are available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4", or 2 1/4" door thickness only


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Voltage	
Description	Specify Quick Code
12 volt alternating current/direct current (AC/DC)	12AD
24 volt alternating current/direct current (AC/DC)	24AD

Electrified Options for ML20900		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Latchbolt Monitor	M91 *	\$178.00
Request to Exit (REX)	M92 *	\$120.00
Security monitor	M105 *	\$310.00
Latchbolt monitor x request to exit	M91 x M92 *	\$298.00
Request to Exit x security monitor	M92 x M105 *	\$430.00

Accessories		
Part No.	Description	Add or Deduct
BPS-24-1	Power Supply 24V 1 AMP	\$260.00
BPS-12-1	Power Supply 12V 1 AMP	
BPS-24-2	Power Supply 24V 2 AMP	\$534.00
BPS-12-3	Power Supply 12V 3 AMP	



***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Lock Only

Includes lockcase, armored front, strike and screw pack. Cylinder(s) and thumbturn lever are not included.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim See Key Below	Finish	Door Thickness	Optional Strike
12	ML2055	LL	626	D138	SS078

Trim Key	
KK	Knob x Knob
LL	Lever x Lever
LK	Lever x Knob
KL	Knob x Lever
HL	Lever Inside only
HK	Knob inside Only

Function	Description		LL, LK, KL, HL, HK ² , KK ²
			Available in all listed mortise trim finishes
Non-Keyed	ML2010	Passage	\$271.00
	ML2020	Privacy	\$333.00
	ML2030	Privacy	
	ML2060	Privacy	
Single Cylinder	ML2051	Office	\$309.00
	ML2003	Classroom	\$322.00
	ML2053	Entrance	
	ML2054	Entrance	\$309.00
	ML2055	Classroom	
	ML2056	Classroom Holdback	
	ML2057	Storeroom	\$322.00
	ML2058	Entrance Holdback	
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2069	Institution Privacy	\$309.00
	ML2024	Entrance	\$343.00
	ML2048	Entrance	
	ML2059	Security Storeroom	
	ML2065	Dormitory	
	ML2067	Apartment	
	ML2073	Classroom Security	
	ML2075	Entrance/Office	\$349.00
Double Cylinder	ML2029	Hotel	
	ML2002	Classroom Intruder	\$309.00
	ML2022	Store Door	
	ML2032	Institution	
	ML2042	Entrance	
	ML2052	Classroom Intruder	
	ML2062	Intruder Deadbolt	
	ML2072	Classroom Security Intruder	
Single Cylinder	ML2082	Dormitory	\$527.00
	ML2092	Security Institution	
	ML20901	Fail Safe	
	ML20902	Fail Safe	
	ML20903	Fail Safe	
No Cylinder Override	ML20904	Fail Secure	
	ML20905	Fail Secure	
	ML20910	Fail Safe	
	ML20912	Fail Secure	
	ML20920	Fail Safe	
	ML20930	Fail Secure	
	ML20940	Fail Secure	

Conversion Kits

Part Number	Description	Price
683F34	Knob operation to lever operation ¹	\$33.00

Notes: 1. Kits contain internal lock parts only. Order knobs, spindles, escutcheons, cylinders and collars separately.

2. For master ring, specify quick code MR-LC. Add \$20.00.

Cylinder & Keying Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Standard Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$66.00 per cylinder
Less Hotel Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$96.00 per cylinder
Less Master Ring Cylinder ³	MR-LC	Deduct \$33.00 per cylinder
Less Concealed Shell Cylinder	PO-LC	Add \$4.00 per lockset
Pyramid Security Fixed Core ²	PS	Add \$39.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ²	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core ²	PHS	Add \$61.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ²	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core ^{2,4}	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core ^{2,4}	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core ²	CLP	No Charge
Security ⁵	HS	Add \$77.00 per cylinder
Security IC ^{1,5}	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
Blockout Function Cylinder	BO	Add \$89.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core ²	CLS6	No Charge
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core ²	CT6SD	No Charge
IC 7-pin ²	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red) ²	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue) ²	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green) ²	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core ²	CT7D	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin Less Core ²	CL7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core ²	CLS7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core ²	CT7SD	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Master Ring ³	MR	Add \$54.00 per cylinder
Flex Head Cylinder, 6-pin (sectional trim)	FX6	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
Flex Head Cylinder, 7-pin (sectional trim)	FX7	Add \$61.00 per cylinder
Flex Head Master Ring (sectional trim)	FXM	Add \$100.00 per cylinder
Plug only to show, 6-pin (concealed shell) (available for M and R escutcheons and single cylinder functions only)	P06	Add \$71.00 per lockset
Plug only to show, 7-pin (concealed shell) (available for M and R escutcheons and single cylinder functions only)	P07	Add \$73.00 per lockset

Notes:

1. CHS ordered with CT6 option no charge.
2. Pyramid series and IC-7 pin are not available in ML2029 function.
3. Available for "M" escutcheon and sectional trim only. Not available for 17, 29 or 32 functions, and ECL functions.
4. Refer to Key construction core program, pg. 47 for example of CTP option pricing.
5. For existing systems only.

Cylinder & Keying Options* (con't)

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with two blank keys ⁵	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random ⁴	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*Double Cylinder Keying: Unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of ML2012, 2022, 2032, 2052, 2062, 2072, 2082, 2092 function locks will be keyed alike. The inside cylinder of 42 function locks will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key. If different is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder. For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid series cylinders.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.
4. Pyramid series is not available keyed random.
5. Security series is not available 0-bitted.

Strike Options*

(To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify Quick Code	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7/8 "	SS078	N/A	No Charge
1-1/8 "	(standard)	N/A	
1-1/4 "	SS114	SA114	
1-3/8 "	SS138	SA138	
1-1/2 "	SS112	SA112	
1-3/4 "	SS134	SA134	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2 "	SS200	SA200	
2-1/4 "	SS214	SA214	
2-1/2 "	SS212	SA212	
2-3/4 "	SS234	SS234	
3 "	SS300	SA300	

Description	Door Thickness	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Open Back Strike	1-3/4 "	SB134	Add \$80.00 per lockset
Open Back Strike	2 "	SB200	Add \$120.00 per lockset
Open Back Strike	2-1/4 "	SB214	
Rabbeted front and strike		SR118	Add \$84.00 per lockset

* If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SA").

The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

Door Thickness with Locksets Mortised on Center

(Note: Door thickness with panel not to exceed 2" from centerline of lock.)

Door Thickness	Sectional Rose Trim Specify Quick Code	Escutcheon ^{1,2} Trim Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4" (standard)	—	—	No Charge
1-3/8"	D138	D138	
1-7/8"	D178	N/A	
2"	D200	D200	
2-1/8"	D218	N/A	
2-1/4"	D214	D214	
2-3/8"	D238	D238	Add \$89.00 per lockset
2-1/2"	D212	D212	
2-5/8"	D258	D258	
2-3/4"	D234	D234	
2-7/8"	D278	D278	
3"	D300	D300	
3-1/8"	D318	D318	
3-1/4"	D314	D314	
3-3/8"	D338	D338	
3-1/2"	D312	D312	
3-5/8"	D358	D358	
3-3/4"	D334	D334	
3-7/8"	D378	D378	
4"	D400	D400	

Notes:

- For 2-3/8" to 4" door thickness: throughbolts and thumbturn lever spindle for 4" door will be provided. Throughbolts and spindles may be field cut.
- "VR" and "T" escutcheons are only available for 1-3/8", 1-3/4" and 2-1/4" door thicknesses.

Panel Applications

Specify Quick Code	Description	Add or Deduct
PNL1	Centerline of lockcase to edge of panel not to exceed 2"	Add \$89.00 per lockset

Note:

- Specify door thickness less panel, then panel thickness, followed by side of door that panel will be applied (outside or inside).

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws (n/a with N escutcheon)	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Occupancy indicator (hotel function only)	M19	No Charge
Single Occupancy Indicator - Secure/Unsecure (Outside)	M19S*	Add \$73.00 per lockset
Single Occupancy Indicator - Vacant/Occupied (Outside)	M19V*	Add \$73.00 per lockset
Single Occupancy Indicator - Secure/Unsecure (Inside)	M19N*	Add \$73.00 per lockset
Double Occupancy Indicator - Secure/Unsecure (Outside)	M19SN*	Add \$146.00 per lockset
Double Indicator Vacant/Occupied (Outside)	M19VN*	Add \$146.00 per lockset
Knurling outside and inside	M20 ¹	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21 ¹	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22 ¹	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside	M23 ¹	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24 ¹	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25 ¹	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Non-ferrous lockcase	M26	Add \$208.00 per lockset
Lead wrapped case	M29	Add \$242.00 per lockset
Half trim (for ML2010, ML2020, ML2022, ML2024, ML2029, ML2030, ML2032, ML2052, ML2053, ML2055, ML2056, ML2057, ML2058, ML2059, ML2062, ML2065 only) supplied with inside trim only	M30	Deduct \$40.00 per lockset
Working trim only	M31	See pages 101 thru 111
Latch Hold Back 42, 51, 52, 55, 57 functions	LHB	Add \$40.00 per lockset
HPSK Positive Pull Stop Kit (813F068)		Add \$16.00

*Refer to ML2000 catalog for available indicators by locking function.

Thumbturn Options

Specify door thickness	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Ergonomic	M34 ²	Add \$14.00 per TT
Decorative	MT1	No Charge
Decorative square	MT2	No Charge
Decorative cylinder	MT3	No Charge



MT1



MT2



MT3

Notes:

1. Not available on Vineyard™ Collection.
2. M34 is not available with M19N, M19VN or M19SN.

Note: Thumbturn backplate will match shape of rose chosen (i.e. round or square)

Standard Features

Handing

Field reversible

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Strike

ANSI straight lip
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/8" lip to center

Cylinder

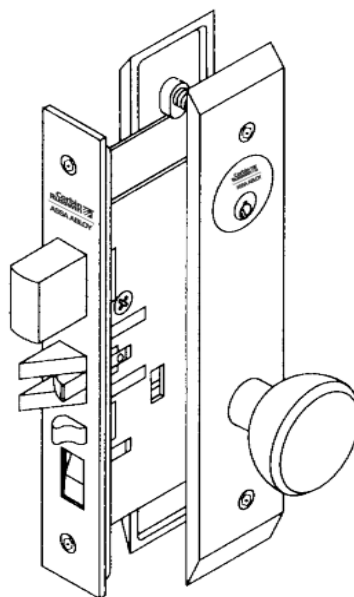
Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway

Keys

Two nickel silver keys

Screws

Torx® head



Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	ML2055HS	SST	626	RHR

Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish		Hand
			Outside	Inside	
12	ML2055HS	SST	626	625	RHR

Split trim is not available mixing escutcheon with sectional trim or with a different escutcheon.

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	ML2055HS	SST	626	RHR	SA200	M17	C7-VKC3

Working Trim Only

Quantity	Function only	Trim	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Misc. Options
6	ML2055HS	SST	626	RHR	D214	M31

Includes grip and spindle, rose or escutcheon, thumbturn, adapters and screws.

Knob Designs: SST

Surety


KK* (Lock Only)

*Includes lockcase, armored front, strike and screw pack.
Cylinder and thumbturn are not included.



SST

Knob: Cast
Rose: Cast

KK* (Lock only)

SST

**605, 606, 611, 612, 613,
625, 626, 722**

KK

**605, 606, 611, 612, 613,
625, 626, 722**

Function

Non-Keyed	ML2010HS	Passage	\$1,031.00	\$319.00
	ML2020HS	Privacy	\$1,130.00	\$393.00
	ML2030HS	Privacy		
Single Cylinder	ML2051HS	Office	\$1,162.00	\$369.00
	ML2055HS	Classroom		
	ML2056HS	Classroom Holdback		
	ML2057HS	Storeroom		
	ML2069HS	Institution Privacy	\$1,175.00	\$372.00
	ML2053HS	Entrance		
	ML2054HS	Entrance		
Single Cylinder with Deadbolt	ML2058HS	Entrance Holdback	\$1,196.00	\$393.00
	ML2024HS	Entrance		
	ML2048HS	Entrance		
	ML2065HS	Dormitory		
	ML2067HS	Apartment		
	ML2073HS	Classroom Security		
Double Cylinder	ML2075HS	Entrance/Office	\$1,253.00	\$409.00
	ML2029HS	Hotel		
	ML2022HS	Store Door	\$1,262.00	\$369.00
	ML2032HS	Institution		
	ML2042HS	Entrance		
	ML2052HS	Classroom Intruder		
	ML2062HS	Intruder Deadbolt		
	ML2072HS	Classroom Security Intruder		
	ML2082HS	Dormitory		
Deadlock	ML2092HS	Security Institution		
	ML2012HS	Double Cylinder	\$939.00	\$274.00
	ML2013HS	Cylinder x Thumbturn		
Full Working Trim (Quick Code M31) No cylinder; includes thumbturn lever			\$892.00	
			No. of screws: 8	

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Deduct \$72.00 per cylinder
Less Hotel Cylinder (ML2029HS)	LC	Deduct \$162.00 per cylinder
Less Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$143.00 per cylinder
Security (HS) ⁴	HS	No Charge
Security IC ⁴	CHS	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
Blockout Function Cylinder ⁴	BO	Add \$12.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core ¹	PS	Deduct \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ¹	PCS	Add \$18.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core ¹	PHS	Deduct \$16.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ¹	PCHS	Add \$39.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core ^{1, 3}	CTP	Deduct \$20.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core ^{1, 3}	CTPD	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC Less Core ¹	CLP	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Deduct \$20.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Deduct \$20.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Deduct \$20.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Deduct \$20.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Deduct \$77.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Deduct \$13.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Deduct \$13.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Deduct \$13.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Deduct \$13.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	Deduct \$72.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	Deduct \$72.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Deduct \$72.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Deduct \$72.00 per cylinder

* Double Cylinder Functions: Unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of 22 function locks will be keyed alike. The inside cylinder of 42 function locks will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key. If different is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.
For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Notes:

1. Pyramid series is not available in ML2029 function.
2. Pyramid series is not available keyed random.
3. Refer to Key construction core program, pg. 47 for example of CTP option pricing.
4. For existing systems only.

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Keyed Random ²	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (Including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key		Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

* Double Cylinder Functions: Unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of ML2012, ML2022, ML2032, ML2052, ML2062, ML2072, ML2082, and ML2092 function locks will be keyed alike.

The inside cylinder of 42 function locks will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key. If different is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2"	D200	
2-1/4"	D214	

Strike Options*

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify Quick Code	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7/8"	SS078	N/A	No Charge
1-1/8"	(standard)	N/A	
1-1/4"	SS114	SA114	
1-3/8"	SS138	SA138	
1-1/2"	SS112	SA112	
1-3/4"	SS134	SA134	
2"	SS200	SA200	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2-1/4"	SS214	SA214	
2-1/2"	SS212	SA212	
2-3/4"	SS234	SA234	
3"	SS300	SA300	

*To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Strike Options*

Description	Door Thickness	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Open Back Strike	1-3/4"	SB134	Add \$80.00 per lockset
Open Back Strike	2"	SB200	Add \$120.00 per lockset
Open Back Strike	2-1/4"	SB214	
Rabbeted front and strike		SR118	Add \$84.00 per lockset

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Specify Quick Code
Split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Torx® screws	(standard)	No Charge
Spanner head screws	M02	
Lead wrapped case	M29	Add \$242.00 per lockset
Blank escutcheon inside	M07	No Charge
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	
Working trim only	M31	See functions pages



CL3100
CL3300
CL3500
CL3800

MicroShield®

As part of their promise to provide innovative solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer the MicroShield® technology, a silver-based antimicrobial coating designed to inhibit the growth of bacteria.

MicroShield® is a registered trademark of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company.



Product	Series	MicroShield® Coated Components
Cylindrical Locks	CL3100, CL3300, CL3500, and CL3800 Series	Levers*, roses

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- MicroShield® is available on 626. Other finishes available by Special Product Application Request Form only.
- Specify 626C (satin chrome plated) when ordering.
- MicroShield® coating will be applied over 626 finish. All components will match 626.

Note: MicroShield® coating will only be applied to "high touch" components.

HOW TO ORDER

Product	How to Order
Cylindrical Locks	CL3355 x NZD x 626C

PRICING - Discount is 50% off list only

Description	Add
Cylindrical Locks	Add \$27.00

Grade 1 Vandal Resistant Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3100 Series

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/4" - 2" standard

Backset

2-3/4" standard

Strike

ANSI curved lip
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" lip to center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted

Keys

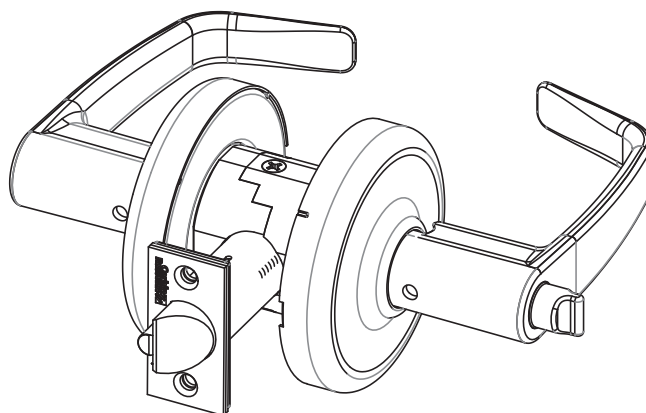
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

6

Case Weight

32 lbs



Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	CL3155	NZD	626	RHR

Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	
12	CL3155	626	625	RHR

Note: Higher set price prevails

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CL3155	NZD	626	RHR	SA112	M17	C6-VKC3

Grade 1 Vandal Resistant Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3100 Series

Lever Designs:



Levers

Roses

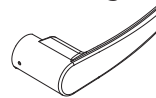
Lever:

Die cast zinc

Rose:

Brass

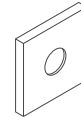
Newport

Armstrong

Princeton


C ROSE



D ROSE



E ROSE



K ROSE

Function	Description		AZC, AZD, AZE, AZK, NZC, NZD, NZE, NZK, PZC, PZD, PZE, PZK	
			Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 722
CL3110	Non-Keyed	Passage	\$386.00	\$402.00
CL3120		Privacy	\$438.00	\$454.00
CL3120H		Hospital Privacy		
CL3140NT		Exit Latch		
CL3150		Half Dummy	\$172.00	\$180.00
CL3170		Full Dummy	\$340.00	\$356.00
CL3180		Passage x blank plate	\$438.00	\$454.00
CL3151	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$516.00	\$532.00
CL3155		Classroom		
CL3157		Storeroom		
CL3161		Entrance	\$529.00	\$539.00
CL3175		Corridor/dormitory	\$580.00	\$596.00
CL3193		Service Station		
CL3129		Hotel		
CL3132	Double Cylinder	Institution	\$607.00	\$623.00
CL3152		Classroom Intruder		
CL3162		Communicating		
CL3172		Public Toilet		

Grade 1 Vandal Resistant Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3100 Series

Cylinder Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Cylinder ⁴	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core ³	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ³	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core ³	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ³	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security ³	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC ³	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
Small Format Temporary Disposable Core	CTSD	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core ³	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-pin Less Core ³	CL7	
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ^{1, 3}	C	
Lockset furnished in Sargent® LA Keyway ^{2, 3}	LA	

Notes:

1. Available 0-bitted & key random (KR) only.
2. Available 0-bitted only.
3. Not available in CL3129 function.
4. CL3129 function is not available less cylinder.

Grade 1 Vandal Resistant Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3100 Series

Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinder and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Double cylinder keying: unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of 32, 52 and 62 functions will be keyed alike. The inside cylinder of 72 function will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key.

If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify 'KB' + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4" - 2"	(standard)	No Charge
Over 2" up to 2-1/4"	D214	

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
3-3/4"	B334	Add \$15.00 to lockset
5"	B500	Add \$24.00 to lockset

Strike Options² (to purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify Quick Code	Curved Lip Box - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118	
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114	
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138	
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112	
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134	Add \$14.00 per lockset
2"	SA200	SC200	
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214	
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212	
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234	
3"	SA300	SC300	

^{1,2} If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SC").
The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

Grade 1 Vandal Resistant Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3100 Series

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$21.00 per lockset
Less cylinder and with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder ²	M06	No Charge
Lever to accept Best-type SFIC core ²	M08	No Charge
Lever to accept Sargent® cylinder ²	M09	No Charge
Security Lever (not available on non-keyed functions)	M111	No Charge
3/4" throw fire latch x 2-3/4" backset (not available for CL3120, 29, 40, and 93 functions) Finishes Available 605 606 626 Matching Lock Finish 605 606, 611, 612, 613 625, 626	M16	Add \$90.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside	M20	Add \$124.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21	Add \$62.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22	Add \$62.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Lead lining (roses)	M28	Add \$148.00 per lockset
Lever to accept Schlage® IC core ²	M69	No Charge

Notes:

2. Not available in CL3129 function.

Grade 1 Extra Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3300 Series

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed except FZD

Door Thickness

1-3/4" - 2"

Backset

2-3/4"

Strike

ANSI curved lip
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" lip to
center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway,
0-bitted

Keys

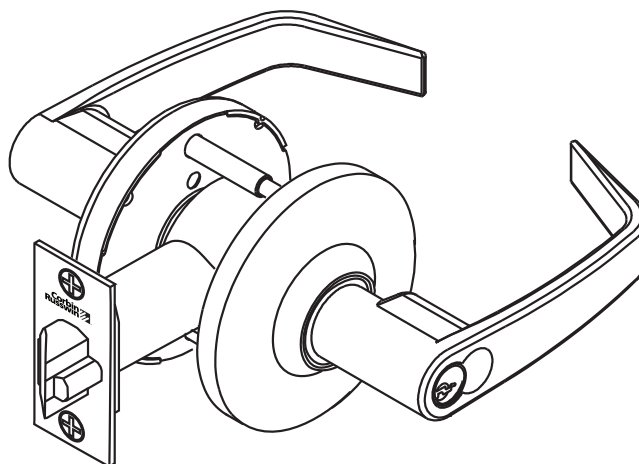
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

6

Case Weight

32 lbs



Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	CL3355	NZD	626	RHR

Split Trim/Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim		Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	
12	CL3355	NZD	AZD	626	625	RHR

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CL3355	NZD	626	RHR	SA112	M17	C6-VKC3

Grade 1 Extra Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3300 Series

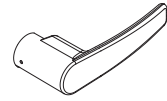
Lever Designs: AZD, NZD, PZD, FZD

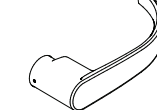
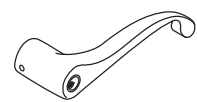

Lever:

Die cast zinc

Rose:

Brass


Armstrong

Newport

Princeton

Frascati


Function	Description		AZD, NZD, PZD, FZD**	
			Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613L, 618, 619, 625, 722
CL3310	Non-Keyed	Passage	\$361.00	\$377.00
CL3380		Passage x Blank Plate		
CL3390		Passage x Turnpiece		
CL3320		Privacy	\$413.00	\$429.00
CL3320H		Hospital Privacy	\$491.00	\$507.00
CL3320TO		Time Out Lock	\$413.00	\$429.00
CL3340		Patio		
CL3340NT		Exit Latch		
CL3350		Half Dummy	\$157.00	\$165.00
CL3370		Full Dummy	\$315.00	\$331.00
CL3351	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$491.00	\$507.00
CL3355		Classroom		
CL3357		Storeroom		
CL3359		Storeroom or Public Restroom		
CL3361		Entrance	\$504.00	\$520.00
CL3375		Corridor/Dormitory	\$555.00	\$571.00
CL3393		Service Station		
CL3329		Hotel		
CL3381		Keyed x Blank Plate	\$491.00	\$507.00
CL3391		Keyed x Blank Plate		
CL3332	Double Cylinder	Institution	\$582.00	\$598.00
CL3352		Classroom Intruder		
CL3362		Communicating		
CL3372		Public Toilet		
CL33903*	Electrified	Fail Safe	\$716.00	\$732.00
CL33905*		Fail Secure		


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective, and higher security solutions to their customers, ASSA ABLOY Group companies offer ElectroLynx, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening. ElectroLynx® is a registered trademark of ASSA ABLOY, Inc.

Cylinder Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Cylinder ⁴	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core ³	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ³	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core ³	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ³	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security ³	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC ³	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
Small Format Temporary Disposable Core	CTSD	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core ³	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-pin Less Core ³	CL7	
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ^{1, 3}	C	
Lockset furnished in Sargent® LA Keyway ^{2, 3}	LA	

Notes:

1. Available 0-bitted & key random (KR) only.
2. Available 0-bitted only.
3. Not available in CL3329 function.
4. CL3329 function is not available less cylinder.

Grade 1 Extra Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3300 Series

Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinder and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Double cylinder keying: unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of 32 and 82 functions will be keyed alike. The inside cylinder of 72 function will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key.

If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify 'KB' + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4" - 2"	(standard)	No Charge
2-1/4" - 2 1/2"	D214	

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
3-3/4"	B334	Add \$15.00 to lockset
5"	B500	Add \$24.00 to lockset

Strike Options* (to purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify Quick Code	Curved Lip Box - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118	
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114	
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138	
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112	
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SA200	SC200	
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214	
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212	
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234	
3"	SA300	SC300	

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Rabbeted front and strike	SR118	Add \$84.00 per lockset

*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SC").
The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

Grade 1 Extra Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lever Locksets

CL3300 Series

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Less cylinder and with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder ²	M06	No Charge
Lever to accept Best-type core ² (NZD and PZD designs only)	M08	No Charge
Lever to accept Sargent® cylinder ²	M09	No Charge
1-1/8" latch front, rounded corners	M13	Add \$2.50 per latch
3/4" throw fire latch x 2-3/4" backset (not available for CL3320, 29, 40, and 93 functions) Finishes Available 605 606 626 Matching Lock Finish 605 606, 611, 612, 613 625, 626	M16	Add \$90.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside	M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Lead lining (roses)	M28	Add \$155.00 per lockset
Lever to accept Schlage® IC core ² (NZD and PZD designs only)	M69	No Charge
Request to Exit (REX) Switch (CL33900 only)	M92	\$120.00
CL33900 Series electrified options		
12VAC/DC ¹	12 AD	No Charge
24VAC/DC	24 AD	

Notes:

1. Voltage is universal for AC or DC current.
2. Not available in CL3329 function.

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Strike

ANSI curved lip
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" lip to
center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway
0-bitted

Keys

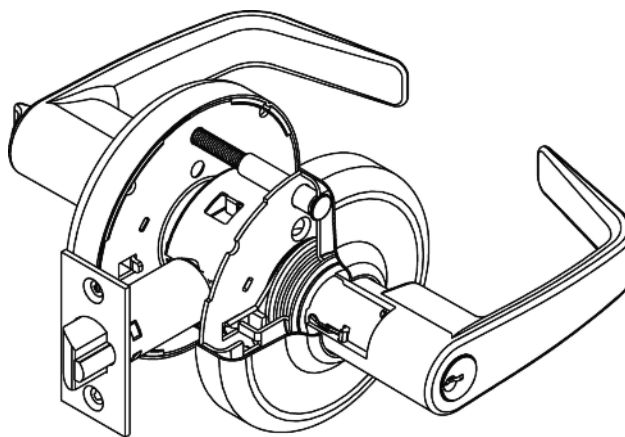
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

6

Case Weight

26 lbs



Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	CL3555	NZD	626	RH

Split Trim/Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim		Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	
12	CL3555	NZD	AZD	626	625	RH

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CL3555	NZD	626	RH	SA112	M17	C6-VKC3

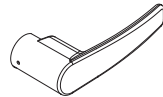
Lever Designs: AZD

Lever:

Die cast zinc

Rose:

Brass

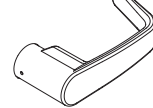
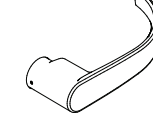

AZD
Armstrong

Lever Designs: NZD

Lever:

Die cast zinc

Rose:

Wrought Brass or Bronze


NZD
Newport

Princeton

Lever Designs: PZD

Lever:

Die cast zinc

Rose:

Wrought Brass or Bronze


PZD

Function	Description		AZD, NZD, PZD	
			Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 613L, 618, 619, 625, 722
CL3510	Non-Keyed	Passage	\$320.00	\$336.00
CL3580		Passage x Blank Plate		
CL3520		Privacy	\$362.00	\$378.00
CL3550		Half Dummy	\$157.00	\$165.00
CL3570		Full Dummy	\$315.00	\$331.00
CL3551	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$420.00	\$436.00
CL3555		Classroom		
CL3557		Storeroom		
CL3561		Office or Privacy		
CL3581	Double Cylinder	Keyed x Blank Plate	\$480.00	\$496.00
CL3582		Store Door		

Cylinder Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
Small Format Temporary Disposable Core	CTSD	No Charge
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	No Charge
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ¹	C	
Lockset furnished in Sargent® LA Keyway ²	LA	

Notes:

1. Available 0-bitted & key random (KR) only.
2. Available 0-bitted only.

Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinder and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Double cylinder keying: unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of 82 functions will be keyed alike.

If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
1-3/8"	D138**	

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/8"	B238	No Charge
2-3/4"	B234 (standard)	
3-3/4"	B334	Add \$15.00 to lockset
5"	B500	Add \$24.00 to lockset

Strike Options* (to purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip Specify Quick Code	Curved Lip Box Specify Quick Code	Full Lip Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	SF118	No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118		
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114		
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138		
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112		
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134		Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SA200	SC200		
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214		
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212		
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234		
3"	SA300	SC300		

Rabbeted Front and Strike - Specify SR118

*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SC").

The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

**If D138 is specified, 2-3/8" backset latch will be supplied unless B234 option is also specified.

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Less cylinder and with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder	M06	No Charge
Lever to accept Best-type core (NZD & PZD design only)	M08	No Charge
Lever to accept Sargent® cylinder (NZD design only)	M09	No Charge
Lever to accept Schlage® Interchangeable core (NZD & PZD design only)	M69	No Charge
1-1/8" latch front, rounded corners	M13	Add \$2.50 per latch
1" latch front, square corners ¹	M14	No Charge
1" latch front, rounded corners	M15	Add \$2.50 per latch
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside	M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside only	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
1-1/8" latch front, square corners (standard for 2-3/4" and 5" backsets)	M32	No Charge

Note:

1. M14 and B238 (2-3/8" backset) standard with D138 (1-3/8" door thickness) option.

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed except FZD Design
Handed Specify RH or LH

Door Thickness

1-3/8" - 1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/8" or 2-3/4"

Strike

1-1/8" - 2-3/4" curved lip
T-strike

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway
0-bitted

Keys

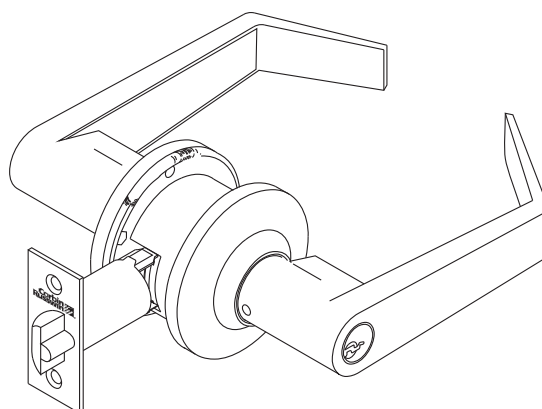
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

12

Case Weight

40 lbs



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish
100	CL3755	NZD	626

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Strike	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CL3755	NZD	626	687F62	C6-VKC3

Lever Designs: NZD, PZD, FZD

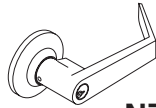


Lever:

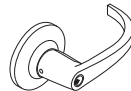
Die cast zinc

Rose:

Brass



NZD

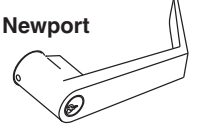


PZD



FZD

Newport



Princeton



Frascati



Function	Description		NZD, PZD, FZD
			Finish: 605, 606, 613 ¹ , 625, 626
CL3710	Non-Keyed	Passage or Closet	\$180.00
CL3780		Passage x Blank Plate	
CL3720 ²		Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom	\$192.00
CL3750		Half Dummy (through bolted)	\$94.00
CL3751	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$242.00
CL3755		Classroom	
CL3759		Storeroom or Public Restroom	

Notes:

1. Simulated painted finish meeting ANSI standards for wear and durability.
2. Available in the following split finishes only: 605 x 625, 605 x 626, 606 x 625, 606 x 626. Specify outside finish first. Front and strike will match inside finish, unless otherwise specified.

Cylinder & Keying Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Less cylinder ¹	LC	
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
0-bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random	KR	
Master keyed	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinders and Keys ²	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinder only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ⁴	C	No Charge
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction Master Keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction Master Keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

4. Available 0-bitted & Keyed Random (KR) only.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/8"	B238	No Charge
2-3/4"	(standard)	

Strike Options* (To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Curved lip "T" strike	(standard)	No Charge
ANSI curved lip	SA114	Add \$5.00 per lockset
Full lip 1/4" radius corner	SFR114	No Charge
Full lip square corner	SF114	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Less cylinder and with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder	M06	
1-1/8" latch front, square corners (Available 2-3/4" backsets only)	(standard)	
1" flat front, square corners (Available 2-3/8" backset only)	(standard with B238 Quick Code)	
1" flat front, rounded corners (Available 2-3/8" backset only)	M15	Add \$2.50 per latch
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Dust box for 2-3/4" strike	M77	
Dust box for 2-3/8" strike	M78	

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/8", 1-3/4"
Available in 2" / 2-1/4" on
request

Backset

2-3/4" standard

Strike

ANSI curved lip
4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" lip to
center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway
0-bitted

Keys

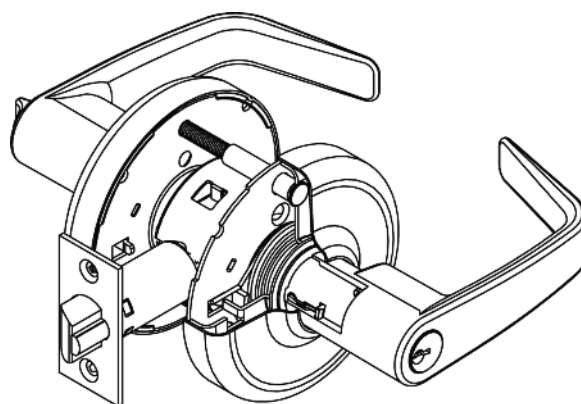
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

6

Case Weight

32 lbs



Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	CL3855	NZD	626	RHR

Split Trim/Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim		Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	
12	CL3855	NZD	AZD	626	625	RHR

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CL3855	NZD	626	RHR	SA112	M02	C6-VKC3

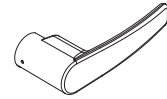
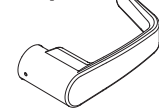
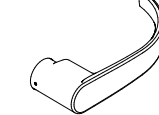
Lever Designs: AZD, NZD, PZD

Lever:

Die cast zinc

Rose:

Wrought Brass or Bronze


Armstrong

Newport

Princeton


Function	Description		AZD, NZD, PZD	
			Finish: 626	Finish: 606, 605, 611, 612, 613, 613L, 619, 618, 625, 722
CL3810	Non-Keyed	Passage	\$192.00	\$202.00
CL3880		Passage x Blank Plate		
CL3820		Privacy	\$212.00	\$222.00
CL3840		Patio		
CL3840NT		Exit Latch		
CL3890		Passage x Turn Piece		
CL3850		Half Dummy	\$104.00	\$110.00
CL3870		Full Dummy	\$194.00	\$204.00
CL3851	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$259.00	\$269.00
CL3855		Classroom		
CL3857		Storeroom		
CL3861		Office		
CL3893		Service Station		
CL3891		Keyed x Turn Piece		
CL3881	Double Cylinder	Keyed x Blank Plate	\$236.00	\$246.00
CL3862		Communicating	\$314.00	\$324.00
CL3832		Institute		
CL3872		Apartment		

Cylinder & Keying Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-Pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core ³	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ³	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core ³	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ³	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
Small Format Temporary Disposable Core	CTSD	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-Pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-Pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-Pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-Pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-Pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-Pin Less Core	CL7	No Charge
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ¹	C	No Charge
Lockset furnished in SARGENT® LA Keyway ²	LA	No Charge
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{3,4}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinder and Keys ⁵	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ⁵	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. Available 0-bitted & key random (KR) only.
 2. Available 0-bitted only.
 3. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
 4. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
 5. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.
- For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2" - 2-1/4"	D214	Add \$5.00 per lockset

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/8"	B238	No Charge
2-3/4"	(standard)	
3-3/4"	B334	Add \$12.00 to lockset
5"	B500	Add \$14.00 to lockset

Strike Options* (to purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.)

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip Specify Quick Code	Curved Lip Box Specify Quick Code	Full Lip Specify Quick Code	Full Lip Radius Corner Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100			No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118	SF118		
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114		SFR114	
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138			
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112			
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134			Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SA200	SC200			
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214			
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212			
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234			
3"	SA300	SC300			

Rabbeted Front and Strike - Specify SR118

*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SC").

The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Less cylinder and with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder	M06	No Charge
Lever to accept Best-type core (NZD & PZD design only)	M08	No Charge
Lever to accept Sargent® cylinder (NZD & PZD design only)	M09	No Charge
1-1/8" latch front, rounded corners	M13	Add \$2.50 per latch
1" latch front, square corners ¹	M14	No Charge
1" latch front, rounded corners	M15	Add \$2.50 per latch
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside	M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside only	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
1-1/8" latch front, square corners (standard for 2-3/4" and 5" backsets)	M32	No Charge
Lever to accept Schlage® IC core (NZD & PZD designs only)	M69	No Charge

Note:

1. M14 and B238 (2-3/8" backset) standard with D138 (1-3/8" door thickness) option.

Standard Features

Handing

Field reversible

Door Thickness

1-3/8" - 2"

Backset

2-3/4"

Strike

ANSI curved lip 4-7/8" - 1-1/4" x
1-1/4" lip to center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway
0-bitted

Keys

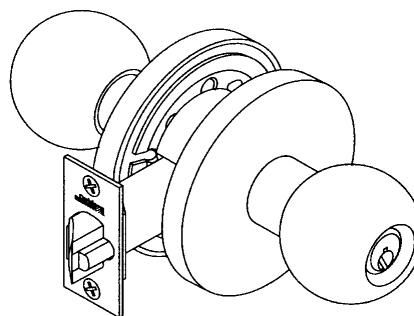
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

10

Case Weight

35 lbs



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	CK4255	GRC	626	RHR

Split Trim/Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim		Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	
12	CK4255	GRC	BRC	626	625	RHR

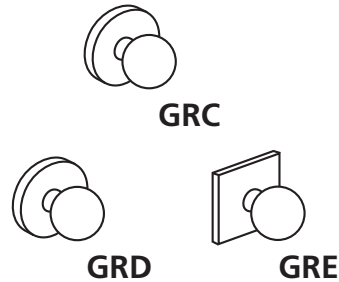
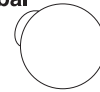
Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CK4255	GRC	626	RHR	SA112	M02-M24	C6-VKC3

Knob Designs: GRC, GRD, GRE
Knob:

Wrought
Reinforced

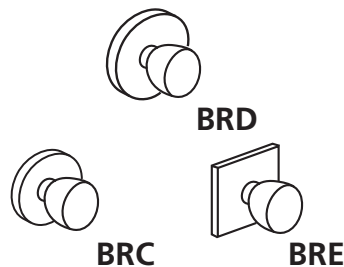
Rose:

Wrought
Reinforced

Global

Belmont

Knob Designs: BRC, BRD, BRE
Knob:

Wrought
Reinforced

Rose:

Wrought
Reinforced


Function	Description		GRC, GRD, GRE, BRC, BRD, BRE	
			Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 629, 630, 722
CK4210	Non-Keyed	Passage	\$442.00	\$462.00
CK4220		Privacy	\$502.00	\$522.00
CK4230		Privacy		
CK4250		Half Dummy	\$203.50	\$213.50
CK4270		Full Dummy	\$407.00	\$427.00
CK4251	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$565.00	\$585.00
CK4255		Classroom		
CK4257		Storeroom		
CK4261		Office/Entrance		
CK4275		Storeroom		
CK4229	Double Cylinder	Hotel	\$600.00	\$620.00
CK4232		Institution	\$625.00	\$645.00
CK4272		Public Toilet		
CK4282		Store Door		

Cylinder Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Less (1) Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Less Hotel Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$75.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core ¹	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ¹	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core ¹	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ¹	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security IC ¹	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
Security ¹	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core (except CK4229)	CL6	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core (CK4229)	CL6	Deduct \$17.00 per cylinder
Master Ring	MR	Add \$33.00 per cylinder

Note:

1. Not available in CK4229 function.

Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinder and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Double cylinder keying: unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of 32 and 82 functions will be keyed alike. The inside cylinder of 72 function will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key.

If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Strike Options*

To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part number.

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip - Specify Quick Code	Curved Lip Box - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	No Charge
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118	
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114	
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138	
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112	
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SA200	SC200	
2-1/4"	SA214	SC214	
2-1/2"	SA212	SC212	
2-3/4"	SA234	SC234	
3"	SA300	SC300	

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Rabbeted front and strike	SR118	Add \$84.00 per lockset

*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick code must be specified(e.g. "SC").

The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
3-3/4"	B334	Add \$15.00 per lockset
5"	B500	Add \$24.00 per lockset
7"	B700	Add \$30.00 per lockset

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4" - 2"	(standard)	No Charge
2-1/8"	D218	
2-1/4"	D214	
2-3/8"	D238	Add \$278.00 per lockset
2-1/2"	D212	
2-5/8" - 5" (available only for 10, 20, 51, 55, 57 and 61 functions)	D258 to D500 in 1/8" increments	

Panel Applications

Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
PNL ¹	Add \$430.00 per lockset

Note:

1. Specify door thickness less panel, then panel thickness, followed by side of door (outside or inside) that panel will be applied. Centerline of lock case to edge of panel cannot exceed 4".

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Delrin insert (knob filler cover)	M01	Add \$2.00 per lockset
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Knob to accept 6- or 7-pin Best® type core ¹ (not available in 629 or 630 finish)	M10	Add 10.00 per knob; less core no cylinder deduct allowed
Flat front	M12	No Charge
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside	M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling inside only	M22	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Stainless steel chassis	M26	Add \$208.00 per lockset
Lead lining (roses)	M28	Add \$77.00 per rose

Note:

1. Not available in CK4229 function.

Standard Features
Handing

Field reversible

Door Thickness

1-3/8" - 1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Strike

ANSI curved Lip 4-7/8" x 1-1/4"
x 1-1/4" lip to center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway,
0-bitted

Keys

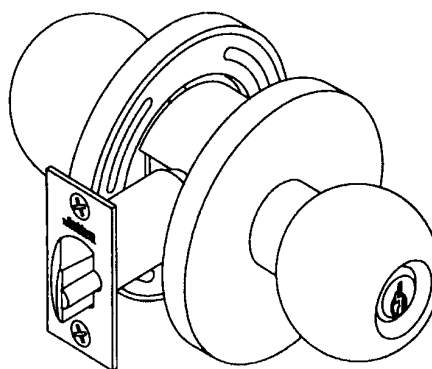
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

20

Case Weight

40 lbs


Ordering Example
Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	CK4451	GWC	630	RHR

Split Trim/Split Finish Order (Privacy function CK4430 only: inside finish 629 only)

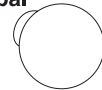
Quantity	Series/Function	Finish	Finish		Hand
			Outside	Inside	
12	CK4430	GWC	605	629	RHR

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CK4451	GWC	630	RHR	SA200	M17	VKC1

Knob Designs: GWC
Knob:
Wrought

Rose:
Wrought
Reinforced

GWC
Global

Belmont

Knob Designs: BWC
Knob:
Wrought

Rose:
Wrought
Reinforced

BWC

Function	Description		GWC, BWC	
			Finish: 630	Finish: 605, 612, 613, 629
CK4410	Non-Keyed	Passage	\$142.00	\$152.00
CK4480		Communicating		
CK4430		Privacy	\$162.00	\$172.00
CK4440		Patio		
CK4450		Half Dummy	\$114.00	\$119.00
CK4451	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$212.00	\$222.00
CK4455		Classroom		
CK4457		Storeroom		
CK4429		Hotel	\$237.00	\$247.00
CK4482	Double Cylinder	Storeroom	\$272.00	\$282.00

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Less (1) cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Less hotel cylinder	LC	Deduct \$75.00 per cylinder
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Master keyed*	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ¹	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

*Both cylinders of double cylinder function locksets will be keyed alike, unless otherwise specified.

If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/8"	B238	No Charge
2-3/4"	(standard)	
3-3/4"	B334	Add \$12.00 to lockset
5"	B500	Add \$14.00 to lockset

Strike Options*

To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip Specify Quick Code	T-Strike Curved Lip Box Specify Quick Code	Full Lip Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1"	SA100	SC100	SF118	Add \$15.00 per lockset
1-1/8"	SA118	SC118		
1-1/4"	(standard)	SC114		No Charge
1-3/8"	SA138	SC138		Add \$15.00 per lockset
1-1/2"	SA112	SC112		
1-3/4"	SA134	SC134		
2"	SA200	SC200		

*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick Code must be specified (e.g. "SC").

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
NOTE: Split finish on inside must be 629 for CK4430 only.		
1" latch front, square corners (for 2-3/8" backset only)	M14	Add \$4.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Abrasive coat outside and inside	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset

Standard Features

Handing

Non-Handed

Door Thickness

1-3/8" / 1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/8" or 2-3/4"

Strike

1-1/8" x 2-3/4" curved lip
T-strike

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway,
0-bitted

Keys

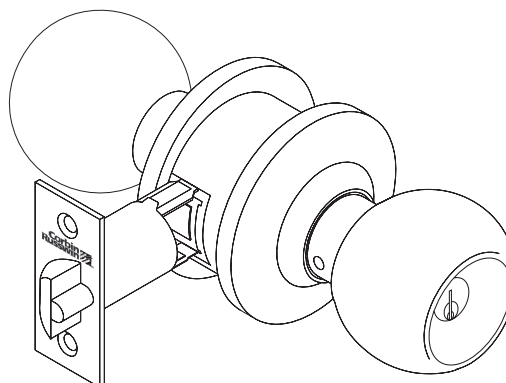
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

20

Case Weight

32 lbs



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish
100	CK4755	GWC	626

Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	CK4755	GWC	626	687F62	M17	C6-VKC3

Knob Designs: GWC

Global



Knob:
Brass

Rose:
Brass



GWC

Function	Description		GWC
			Finish: 605, 626
CK4710	Non-keyed	Passage or Closet	\$109.00
CK4720		Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom	\$115.00
CK4750		Half Dummy (surface mounted)	\$72.00
CK4751	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$138.00
CK4755		Classroom	
CK4759		Storeroom or Public Restroom	

Cylinder & Keying Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Less (1) cylinder	LC	
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
0-bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random	KR	
Master keyed	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinder only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
Lockset furnished in Schlage® C Keyway ⁴	C	No Charge
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

4. Available 0-bitted & Keyed Random (KR) only.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/8"	B238	No Charge
2-3/4"	(standard)	

Strike Options

To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Curved lip "T" strike	(standard)	No Charge
ANSI curved lip	SA114	Add \$5.00 per lockset
Full lip 1/4" radius corner	SFR114	No Charge
Full lip square corner	SF114	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Less cylinder and with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder	M06	No Charge
1-1/8" latch front, square corners (Available 2-3/4" backsets only)	(standard)	No Charge
1" flat front, square corners (Available 2-3/8" backset only)	(standard with B238 Quick Code)	
1" latch front, rounded corners (Available 2-3/8" backset only)	M15	Add \$2.50 per latch
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Dust box for 2-3/4" strike	M77	
Dust box for 2-3/8" strike	M78	

Standard Features

Handing

Specify hand

Door Thickness

1-3/4" only

Backset

2-3/4" only

Strike

ANSI curved lip 4-7/8" x 1-1/4"
x 1-1/4" lip to center

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway,
0-bitted

Keys

Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

6 leversets

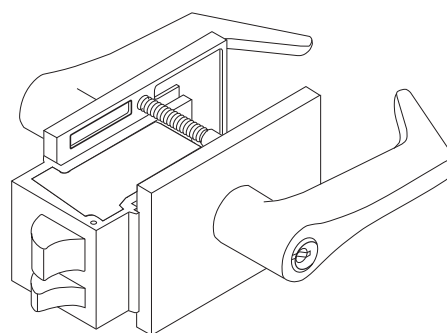
9 knobsets

Case Quantity

36

Case Weight

45 lbs



Now available with MicroShield®
antimicrobial finish. Specify 626C
finish (\$35.00 upcharge per lockset)

Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	UT5251	ESE	626	RH

Split Trim/Split Finish Order

Privacy function CK4430 only: inside finish 629 only

Quantity	Series/Function	Trim	Finish		Hand
			Outside	Inside	
12	UT5251	ESE	626	625	RHR

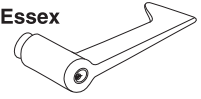
Contract/Detailed Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Strike	Misc. Options	Cylinder and Keying
24	AA1	UT5251	ESE	626	RHR	SC200	M21	MR-VKC3

Lever Designs: ESE

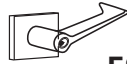


Essex



Lever:
Forged

Escutcheon:
Forged



ESE

Function	Description		ESE
			Finish: 612, 613, 625, 626*, 722
UT5210	Non-keyed	Passage or Closet	\$822.00
UT5220		Privacy	\$898.00
UT5251	Single Cylinder	Entrance	\$978.00
UT5255		Classroom	
UT5257		Storeroom	
UT5282	Double Cylinder	Store Door	\$1,038.00

Cylinder Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Less (1) Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin with Small Format Temporary Disposable Core	CTSD	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	No Charge
Master Ring	MR	Add \$33.00 per cylinder

Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	Specify keyset	
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	Specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	Specify keyset	
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	Specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
-No stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
-Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
-Cylinder and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
-Cylinders only ³	VKC3	
Concealed key control (CKC)		
-CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
-CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Double cylinder keying: unless otherwise specified, both cylinders of 32 and 82 functions will be keyed alike. The inside cylinder of 72 function will be keyed to the master key(s) only, while the outside cylinder will include the change key.
 If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.
 For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Strike Options*

To purchase strike separately, see catalog for part no.

Lip Length	ANSI Curved Lip Specify Quick Code	T-Strike Curved Lip Box Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-1/4"	Standard	NA	No Charge
2"	N/A	SC200	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2-1/8"	N/A	SC218	
2-1/4"	N/A	SC214	
2-1/2"	N/A	SC212	
2-3/4"	N/A	SC234	
3"	N/A	SC300	

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip For Door Pair** Quick Code	For Door Pair** Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-13/16"	SA136	SP136	No Charge

Lip length	ANSI Straight Lip For Extended Lip Escutcheon Quick Code	For Extended Lip Escutcheon Quick Code	Add or Deduct
15/16"	Standard when Extended Lip Option is Specified	SX156	No Charge

*If door thickness is standard or has been specified and no special door or frame condition exist, then only the first two characters of the optional strike Quick code must be specified (e.g. "SC").

The correct lip length will be determined by our order entry system based on the standard or specified door thickness.

** Lip is measured from back of strike.

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Split designs and split finishes	Outside Trim x Inside Trim	Higher set price prevails
Delrin insert (knob filler cover)	M01	Add \$2.00 per lockset
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws (on strike)	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Lever to accept Best-type core (ESE only)	M08	Deduct \$20.00 per lockset
Knob to accept Best-type core, less core	M10	Add 10.00 per knob; less core no cylinder deduct allowed
Extended lip escutcheon (for single door reverse bevel; 630 finish to match 626 only)	M11	Add \$52.00 per lockset
Knurling outside and inside	M20	Add \$132.00 per lockset
Knurling outside only	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Knurling Inside only	M22	
Abrasive coat outside and inside	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only	M25	
Lead lining escutcheon	M28	Add \$84.00 per escutcheon
Unstaked lever retainer	M33	No Charge

Standard Features

Case

Extruded Brass

Shackle

1 1/32" (8.7mm) diameter hardened steel (PL5000 Series), brass (PL5100 Series) or stainless steel (PL5200 Series)

Locking

Ball-bearing locking heel and toe

Cylinder

RFC model: 6-pin Fixed Core (2300)

IC model: 6-pin & Pyramid IC (8000 series)

L4 keyway standard

Case Quantity

36

Case Weight

27 lbs



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function
10	PL5000R

Contract Order

Quantity	Keyset	Series/Function	Shackle Length	Misc. Options
10	AA1	PL5080	258	M45

Padlocks

Hardened Steel Shackle	Brass Shackle	Description	List Price
PL5000R	PL5100R	Rekeyable Fixed Core (RFC)	\$83.00
PL5070	PL5170	Interchangeable core (IC), less core	\$89.00
PL5080	PL5180	IC 6-pin	\$146.00
PL5090	PL5190	IC security	\$225.00
PL5030	PL5130	Pyramid High Security (IC)	\$205.00
PL5037	PL5137	Pyramid Security (IC)	\$184.00

Stainless Steel Shackle	Description	List Price
PL5200R	Rekeyable Fixed Core (RFC)	\$88.00
PL5270	Interchangeable core (IC), less core	\$94.00
PL5280	IC 6-pin	\$151.00
PL5290	IC security	\$230.00
PL5230	Pyramid High Security (IC)	\$210.00
PL5237	Pyramid Security (IC)	\$189.00

Shackle Length Options with Padlocks

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7/8"	(standard)	No Charge
2-5/8"	258	Add \$4.60 to padlock

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Keyed random (standard for Pyramid & IC security padlocks)	KR	No Charge
0-Bitted (not available for Pyramid & IC security padlocks)	(standard)	
Master Keyed RFC	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed IC security	specify keyset	
Master Keyed IC 6-pin & Pyramid IC	specify keyset	No Charge
Master Keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction Master Keyed (RFC & IC 6-pin padlocks only) ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Temporary construction core (IC 6-pin padlocks only) (Red)	CT6R	No Charge
Temporary Construction Core (IC 6-pin padlocks only) (Blue)	CT6B	No Charge
Temporary Construction Core (IC 6-pin padlocks only) (Green)	CT6G	No Charge
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Locks and Keys ³ (RFC & IC 6-pin padlocks only)	VKC2	\$8.00
- Locks only ³ (RFC & IC 6-pin padlocks only)	VKC3	
Concealed key control (CKC) (IC 6-pin & IC security padlocks only)		
- CKC cores with VKC keys ⁴	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cores only ^{3, 4}	CKC3	
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section
Rekeybale FC (RFC) Less Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$20.00

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

4. CKC2, CKC3 is not available in PL5000, PL5100, PL5070 or PL5170 padlock.

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Chain and clevis attached	M44	Add \$3.50 per padlock
Custom die stamped case* (specify existing die number or lettering specifications for artwork)	M45	Add \$5.00 per padlock

*To create new die stamp, contact factory. Provide artwork with request for quotation.

Die stamps remain the property of Corbin Russwin.

**ANSI 156.5
Grade II**
Standard Features
Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/8" - 2-1/4"

Backset

2-3/4" (standard)
2-3/8" available

Strike

2-3/4" x 1-1/8"

Cylinder

Brass 6-pin,
0-bitted, L4 keyway

Keys

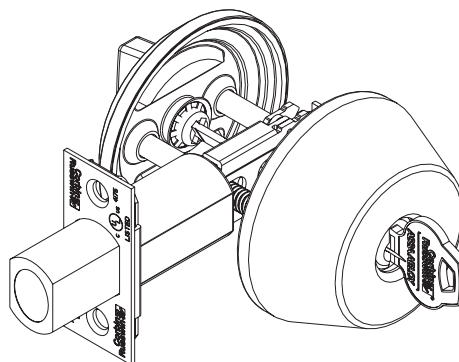
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

14

Case Weight

30 lbs


Ordering Example
Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Finish
30	DL2213	626

Contract Order

Quantity	Keyset	Finish	Keyset	Optional Strike
30	DL2213	626	AA1	SS134

Function	Description	Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 612, 613, 625
DL2213	Single Cylinder	\$88.00	\$92.00
DL2212	Double Cylinder	\$115.00	\$121.00
DL2217	Classroom	\$88.00	\$92.00
DL2211	Cylinder x Blank		
DL2260	Thumbturn x Blank	\$60.00	\$64.00

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less cylinder	LC	No Deduct
Interchangeable core (IC) 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	No Charge
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core	CT6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	No Charge
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	No Charge
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core	CT7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
0-Bitted with two blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random	KR	
Master Keyed (conventional)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction Master Keyed (not available for Pyramid & Security cylinders) ¹	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys (not for HS or CHS)	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only (not for HS or CHS)	VKC3	
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only	CKC3	
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

*Both cylinders of double cylinder deadlocks are keyed alike, unless otherwise specified. If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify 'KB' + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Note: KB92 cannot be furnished with VKC or other markings.

Strike Options

To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7/8 "	SS078	No Charge
1-1/8 "	SS118	
1-1/4 "	SS114	
1-3/8 "	SS138	
1-1/2 "	SS112	
1-3/4 "	SS134	
2 "	SS200	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2-1/4 "	SS214	
2-1/2 "	SS212	
2-3/4 "	SS234	
3 "	SS300	

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8 "	D138	No Charge
1-3/4 "	(standard)	No Charge
2 "	D200	No Charge
2-1/4 "	D214	No Charge

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1 " (25mm) bolt front, square corners	M14	No Charge
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	
Plastic box for standard strike	(standard)	
2-3/8 " (60mm) backset bolt	B238	

Standard Features
Handing

Non-handed, except DL3017 function

Door Thickness

1-3/4" - 2-1/4"

Backset

2-3/4" (standard)

Strike

Wrought brass or bronze
2-3/4" x 1-1/8" with
wrought box

Cylinder

Brass 6-pin,
0-bitted, L4 keyway

Keys

Two nickel silver keys

Weight

2.5 lbs each


Ordering Example
Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Finish
30	DL3013	626

Contract Order

Quantity	Keyset	Finish	Keyset	Optional Strike
30	DL3013	626	AA1	SD002

Function	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 612 613 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
DL3013	Single Cylinder	\$196.00
DL3012	Double Cylinder	\$262.00
DL3017	Classroom*	\$202.00
DL3011	Cylinder x Blank	\$196.00
DL3060	Thumbturn x Blank	

*Thumbturn will not project deadbolt. Specify hand.

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less cylinder	LC	Deduct \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$39.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$77.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	No Charge
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	No Charge
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Both cylinders of double cylinder deadlocks are keyed alike, unless otherwise specified. If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

4. Refer to page 47 for example of CTP option pricing.

Strike Options*

To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7/8"	SS078	No Charge
1-1/8"	SS118	
1-1/4"	SS114	
1-3/8"	SS138	
1-1/2"	SS112	
1-3/4"	SS134	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2"	SS200	
2-1/4"	SS214	
2-1/2"	SS212	
2-3/4"	SS234	
3"	SS300	

Strike Options (No lip)

	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/4" x 1-1/8"	(standard)	No Charge
3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	SD001	

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8" (Not available in IC option)	D138	No Charge
1-3/4" - 2"	(standard)	
2-1/4"	D214	Add \$7.00 per deadlock

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
ANSI wrought box	M17	No Charge
Wrought box for standard strike	(standard)	
2-3/8" backset	B238	
Ergonomic Thumbturn	M34	

**ANSI 156.5
Grade I**
Standard Features
Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/8" - 2-1/4"

Backset

 2-3/4" (standard)
2-3/8" available

Strike

2-3/4" x 1-1/8"

Cylinder

 Brass 6-pin,
0-bitted, L4 keyway

Keys

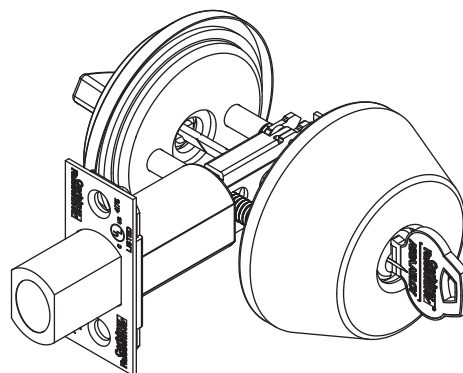
Two nickel silver keys

Case Quantity

14

Case Weight

30 lbs


Ordering Example
Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Finish
30	DL3213	626

Contract Order

Quantity	Keyset	Finish	Keyset	Optional Strike
30	DL3213	626	AA1	SS134

Function	Description	Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 612, 613, 625
DL3213	Single Cylinder	\$160.00	\$167.00
DL3212	Double Cylinder	\$220.00	\$227.00
DL3217	Classroom	\$160.00	\$167.00
DL3211	Cylinder x Blank		
DL3260	Thumbturn x Blank	\$135.00	\$139.00

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin (except ML2229)	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less (1) cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	No Charge
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core	CT7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	No Charge
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	No Charge
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random	KR	
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Construction Master Keyed (not available for Pyramid & Security cylinders) ¹	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys (not for CHS)	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only (not for CHS)	VKC3	
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only	CKC3	
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

*Both cylinders of double cylinder deadlocks are keyed alike, unless otherwise specified. If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify 'KB' + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

NOTE: KB92 cannot be furnished with VKC or other markings.

Strike Options

To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Lip Length	ANSI Straight Lip - Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7/8 "	SS078	No Charge
1-1/8 "	SS118	
1-1/4 "	SS114	
1-3/8 "	SS138	
1-1/2 "	SS112	
1-3/4 "	SS134	
2 "	SS200	Add \$15.00 per lockset
2-1/4 "	SS214	
2-1/2 "	SS212	
2-3/4 "	SS234	
3 "	SS300	

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/8 "	D138	No Charge
1-3/4 "	(standard)	
2 "	D200	
2-1/4 "	D214	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1 " (25mm) bolt front, square corners	M14	No Charge
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	
Plastic box for standard strike	(standard)	
2-3/8 " (60mm) backset bolt	B238	

Standard Features
Handing

Non-handed

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Strike

Wrought brass or bronze
3-1/2" x 1-1/8"

Cylinder

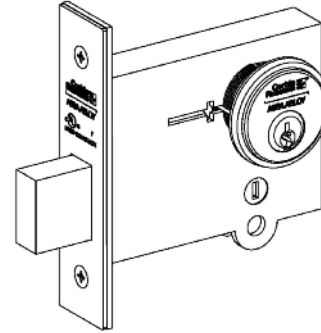
6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted

Keys

Two nickel silver keys

Weight

2.25 lbs each


Ordering Example
Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Function	Finish
30	DL4113	626

Contract Order

Quantity	Keyset	Finish	Keyset	Optional Strike
30	DL4113	626	AA1	SS118

Function	Description	Finish: 626	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625
DL4113	Single Cylinder	\$229.00	\$234.00
DL4112	Double Cylinder	\$295.00	\$300.00
DL4117	Classroom*	\$229.00	\$234.00
DL4111	Cylinder x Blank	\$229.00	\$234.00
DL4122	Double Cylinder x Thumbturn*	\$338.00	\$343.00
DL4160	Thumbturn x Blank	\$205.00	\$210.00

*Thumbturn will not project deadbolt.

Cylinder & Keying Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less cylinder	LC	Deduct \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$61.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$77.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*Both cylinders of double cylinder deadlocks are keyed alike, unless otherwise specified. If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder first, then inside cylinder.

For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

4. Refer to page 47 for example of CTP option pricing.

Strike Options

To purchase strike separately, see catalog for part no.

Lip length	ANSI Straight Lip Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-1/8"	SS118	Add \$15.00 per lockset
1-1/4"	SS114	
1-3/8"	SS138	
1-1/2"	SS112	
1-3/4"	SS134	
2"	SS200	
2-1/4"	SS214	
2-1/2"	SS212	
2-3/4"	SS234	
3"	SS300	

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
1-7/8"	D178	
2"	D200	
2-1/8"	D218	
2-1/4"	D214	
2-3/8"	D238	Add \$20.00 per dead lock
2-1/2"	D212	
2-5/8"	D258	
2-3/4"	D234	
2-7/8"	D278	
3"	D300	Add \$32.00 per deadlock
3-1/8"	D318	
3-1/4"	D314	
3-3/8"	D338	
3-1/2"	D312	
3-5/8"	D358	
3-3/4"	D334	
3-7/8"	D378	
4"	D400	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
ANSI wrought box	M17	No Charge
Lead wrapped case	M29	Add \$242.00 per lockset
Ergonomic Thumbturn (specify door thickness)	M34	Add \$14.00 per TT
Box for standard strike	M40	No Charge

Standard Features

Handing

Passage (HP3010) function is non-handed
Privacy (HP3020) function is handed

Door Thickness

1-3/4" (44mm) standard.
Optional door thicknesses available

Backset (5" - Standard)

5" (127mm) standard.
Optional: 2-3/4" (70mm) and 7" (177mm)

Strike

ANSI curved lip strike standard, 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" lip to center.

Optional strikes, lip lengths and ANSI wrought strike box available

Latchbolt

Brass, 1/2" (13mm) throw

Covers

Cast stainless steel or brass

Paddles

Cast stainless steel or brass



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Series/Function	Trim	Finish	Hand*
HP3010	HPSK	630	RH

Note: Passage (HP3010) function is non-handed and privacy (HP3020) function is handed.

Function	Description	Finish	Finish	Finish
		630	606, 612, 613, 613L, 619, 722	605, 611, 618, 629
HP3010	Passage	\$366.00	\$378.00	\$441.00
HP3020	Privacy	\$473.00	\$485.00	\$548.00

Note: Specify 630C for MicroShield® coating. Add \$35.00 per lockset.

Strike Options

Lip to Center	ANSI Curved Lip. Specify	Curved Lip Box. Specify	Full Lip. Specify	Add or Deduct
1" (25mm)	SA100	SC100		No Charge
1-1/8" (29mm)	SA118	SC118		
1-1/4" (32mm)	(standard)	SC114	SF114*	
1-3/8" (35mm)	SA138	SC138		
1-1/2" (38mm)	SA112	SC112		
1-3/4" (44mm)	SA134	SC134		Add \$15.00 per lockset
2" (51mm)	SA200	SC200		
2-1/4" (57mm)	SA214	SC214		
2-1/2" (58mm)	SA212	SC212		
2-3/4" (70mm)	SA234	SC234		
3" (76mm)	SA300	SC300		

* Specify SFR114 for rounded corner.

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4" (44mm)	(standard)	No Charge
2" (51mm)	D200	
2-1/4" (57mm)	D214	

Backset Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
2-3/4" (70mm)	B234	No Charge
5" (127mm)	(standard)	
7" (177mm)	B700	Add \$6.00 per lockset

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$16.00 per lockset
Torx® head screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per lockset
Latch front, rounded corners	M13	Add \$2.50 per latch
ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
Lead lining. Specify Push or Pull side.	M28	Add \$237.00 per lockset
"PUSH & PULL" Identification*	M38	\$7.50
Retrofit Kit (part no. 791F39)		Add \$52.00
HP3000 Positive Pull Stop Kit (813F068)		Add \$16.00

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



Standard Features

Handing

Device is non-handed
Lever trim is handed

Bar Length

Standard: 36" (914mm) bar fits 30" - 36"
(762mm-914mm) door

Door Height

7'0" (2134mm) standard

Door Thickness

1-3/4" (44mm) standard

Stile

Minimum width 4-1/2" (114mm).

Projection

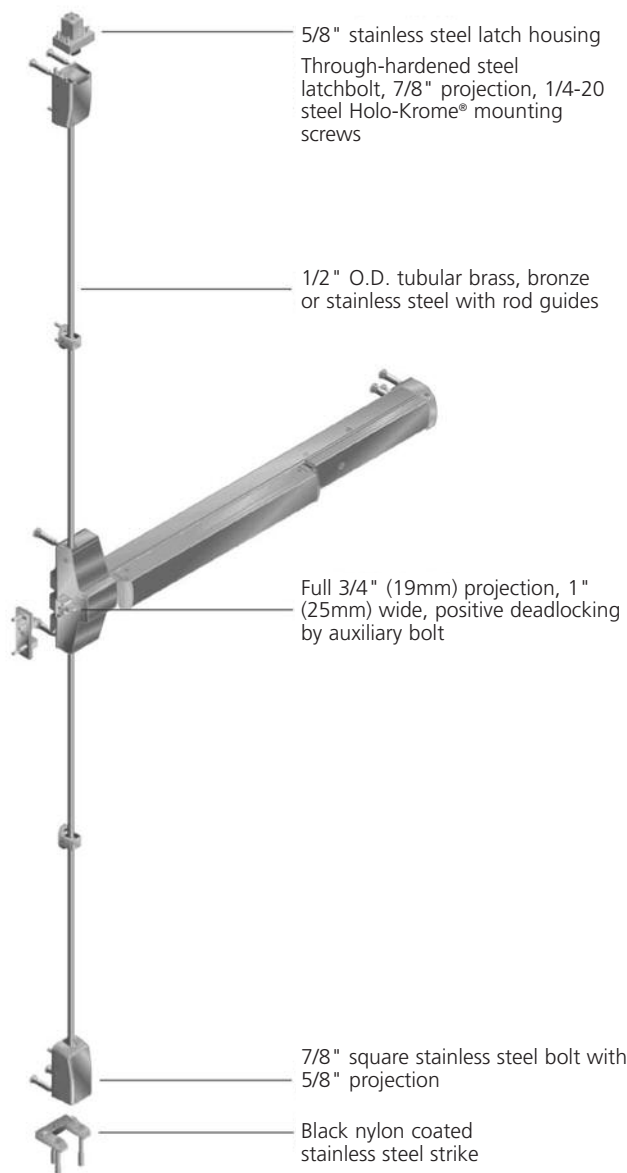
3-1/4" (83mm) active, 2-3/4" (70mm) dogged.

Cylinders

Cylinder not included unless specified.

Warranty

Seven-year limited



FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



Ordering Examples

Exit Device Only

Quantity	Series/ Function	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
65	FE5400S	626	RHR	M51

Trim Only

Quantity	Trim/ Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness
24	N955	625	RHR	D214

Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/ Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options
65	FE5400S	N955	605	LHR	D214	W048	M51

Contract/Detailed Order — Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/ Function	Finish	Hand	Door Height	Door Width	Misc. Options	Cylinder Option
36	AA1	FE5400S	C955	626	LHR	HO800	W048	M52	7P

Pricing

36" Device Only

Includes device, strike(s) and screw pack. No cylinder or trim.

FE5400S Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
FE5400S	Panic	\$2,868.00	\$2,918.00	\$2,950.00
FE5400SA	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$3,021.00	\$3,071.00	\$3,103.00

Caution: Be sure of your measurements. Exit devices are NOT returnable.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



FE5400S Series Heavy-Duty Trim

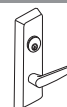
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A9 Armstrong



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



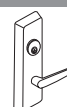
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
A910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
A950	Dummy			
A955	Classroom ³			
A959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C9 Citation



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
C910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
C950	Dummy			
C955	Classroom ³			
C959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D9 Dirke



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



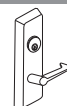
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
D910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
D950	Dummy			
D955	Classroom ³			
D959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: E9 Essex



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612 ² , 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
E910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
E950	Dummy			
E955	Classroom ³			
E959	Storeroom			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish.
3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



FE5400S Series Heavy-Duty Trim

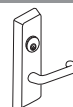
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: L9 Lustra



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



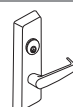
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
L910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
L950	Dummy			
L955	Classroom ³			
L959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N9 Newport



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
N910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
N950	Dummy			
N955	Classroom ³			
N959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R9 Regis



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
R910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
R950	Dummy			
R955	Classroom ³			
R959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR9 Princeton



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
PR910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
PR950	Dummy			
PR955	Classroom ³			
PR959	Storeroom			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



FE5400S Series Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: G9

Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 630 ¹	Finish: 605	Finish: 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
G910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
G950	Dummy			
G955	Classroom ³			
G959	Storeroom			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only

2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only

3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

Escutcheon Trim Design: TH900 Pull/Thumbpiece

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
TH910	Passage	\$360.00	\$372.00	\$388.00
TH950	Dummy (No thumbpiece)	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00
TH955	Classroom ³	\$360.00	\$372.00	\$388.00
TH959	Storeroom	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00

Escutcheon Trim Design: P9 Pull



Pull: Extruded

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
P950*	Dummy	\$309.00	\$321.00	\$337.00

* Specify Hand. Field Reversible.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



FE5400S Series Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

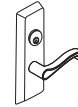
Escutcheon Trim Design: FR9 Frascati*



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



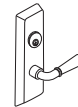
Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
FR910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
FR950	Dummy			
FR955	Classroom ³			
FR959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: M9 Merlot



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



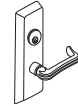
Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
M910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
M950	Dummy			
M955	Classroom ³			
M959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: TS9 Tuscany



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
TS910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
TS950	Dummy			
TS955	Classroom ³			
TS959	Storeroom			

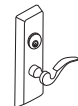
Escutcheon Trim Design: Z9 Zinfandel*



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
Z910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
Z950	Dummy			
Z955	Classroom ³			
Z959	Storeroom			

Notes:

3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System

FE5400S Series Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: Muséo®



GEORGIA



PABLO



JACKSON



SALVADOR



MARC



Parabolic Trim
Specify: M60



Standard Trim

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 630	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 613L, 618, 613, 625, 626, 629, 722
910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
950	Dummy			
955	Classroom			
959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: Muséo®



PIET



Function	Description	Finish: 629, 630
910	Passage	\$526.00
950	Dummy	
955	Classroom	
959	Storeroom	

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



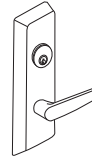
FE5400S Series Electrically Controlled Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A9 Armstrong



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged

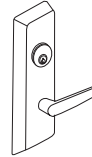


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
A9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
A9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C9 Citation



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged



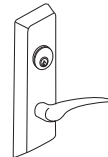
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
C9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
C9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D9 Dirke*



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged

* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.

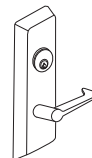


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
D9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
D9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: E9 Essex



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
E9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
E9905*	Fail Secure			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only



*ElectroLynx®

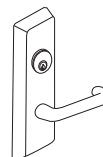
As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer **ElectroLynx®**, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

FE5400S

FE5400S Series Electrically Controlled Trim

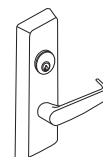
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: L9 Lustra

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


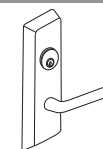
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
L9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
L9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N9 Newport

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


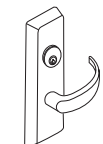
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
N9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
N9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R9 Regis

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
R9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
R9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR9 Princeton

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
PR9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
PR9905*	Fail Secure			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only



*ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx*®, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



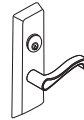
FE5400S Series Electrically Controlled Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: FR9 Frascati



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged

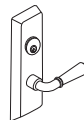


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
FR9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
FR9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: M9 Merlot



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged

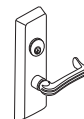


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
M9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
M9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: TS9 Tuscany



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged

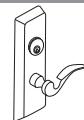


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
TS9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
TS9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: Z9 Zinfandel



Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
Z9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
Z9905*	Fail Secure			



*ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System

FE5400S Series Electrically Controlled Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: Muséo®



GEORGIA



PABLO



JACKSON



SALVADOR



MARC



Parabolic Trim
Specify: M60



Standard Trim

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 630	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 613L, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
9903*	Fail Safe	\$860.00	\$872.00	\$888.00
9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: Muséo®



PIET



Function	Description	Finish: 629, 630
9903*	Fail Safe	\$888.00
9905*	Fail Secure	



*ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

FE5400S Electrically Controlled Trim

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



Electrified Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Touchbar Monitoring or Signaling/Request to Exit (REX)	M92*	Add \$188.00
Outside Trim Monitoring or Signaling	M93*	Add \$188.00
SPDT Lock and Unlock security monitor switch (Electric Trim Only)	M98*	Add \$196.00
Trim gasket for exterior applications (Electric Trim Only)	M99	Add \$21.00

Electrified Accessories

Part Number	Description	Specify	Price
709F649	Power Supply 1 Amp @ 12VDC Output	BPS-12-1	\$260.00
709F659	Power Supply 3 Amp @ 12VDC Output	BPS-12-3	\$534.00
709F609	Power Supply 2 Amp @ 24VDC Output	BPS-24-1	\$260.00
709F619	Power Supply 2 Amp @ 24VDC Output	BPS-24-2	\$534.00
709F629	Power Supply 4 Amp @ 24VDC Output	BPS-24-4	\$893.00
704F288	Concealed transfer (for over 120-degree swing door)	EPTL	\$103.00
709F689	(1) SPDT Maintained Switch (Includes LED)	MKA	\$103.00
709F709	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Includes LED)	MK	\$156.00
709F759	(1) SPDT Maintained (Alternating Action) Switch	PB3EA	\$91.00
709F729	DPDT Momentary Key Switch	2' MK2	\$180.00
704F719	Narrow Stile Momentary Key Switch	MKN	\$156.00
709F789	Sonalert 90db @ 2 ft. 12-24VDC Mounted on one gang stainless steel plate.	PZ1	\$77.00



*ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer **ElectroLynx®**, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

FE5400S Electrically Controlled Trim

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



Cylinder Options*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P**	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary construction core	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary disposable core	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC less core	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
Blockout function	BO	Add \$155.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

*Optional dogging cylinder will be furnished with the same mechanism and keyed alike with the trim cylinder, unless otherwise specified. If different keying or cylinder type is required, specify outside (trim) first, then inside (dogging) cylinder.

**6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

Keying Accessories*

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

FE5400S Electrically Controlled Trim

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



Door Height Options

Door Height	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
7'0"	(standard)	No Charge
7'2"	H0702	No Charge
7'6"	H0706	No Charge
8'0"	H0800	No Charge

Door Width Options

Door Width	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
32"	W032	No Charge
36"	(standard)	No Charge
42"	W042	No Charge
48"	W048	Add \$35.00 per device

Door Thickness Options

Door Thickness	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2"	D200	No Charge
2-1/4"	D214	No Charge

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Knurling outside and inside (Embossed Touchbar - device side)	M20	Add \$139.00 per device
Knurling outside only (trim side)	M21	Add \$65.00 per device
Knurling inside only (Embossed Touchbar - device side)	M22	Add \$74.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device)	M23	Add \$88.00 per device
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$46.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side)	M25	Add \$42.00 per device
PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	M49	Add \$333.00 per device
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Cylinder dogging (less cylinder)	M52	Add \$48.00 per device
Mullion stabilizer	M57	Add \$62.00 per mullion
Parabolic Design Exit Trim	M60	Add \$78.00 per device
MicroShield® Antimicrobial finish coating	626C	Add \$38.00 (Exit Devices & Trims (ordered separately))
		Add \$60.00 (Exit Devices & Outside Trims (ordered together))
MicroShield® Antimicrobial finish coating	630C	Add \$38.00 (Exit Devices & Trims (ordered separately))
		Add \$60.00 (Exit Devices & Outside Trims (ordered together))

FE5400S

Multi-Point Exit Device Latching System



Removable Mullions

Door Height	Description	Specify	Price
Up to 7'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated, Windstorm Certified	FE707A ⁴	\$885.00
Up to 8'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated, Windstorm Certified	FE708A ⁴	\$895.00

Note:

4. For use with UL listed door assemblies that comply to FEMA 361 and ICC 500.
For the latest listings on compliant door assemblies visit our website at corbinrusswin.com

Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Door frame filler block for double rabbetted frames	M95	Add \$42.00 per mullion
Door frame angle bracket for aluminum frames	M96	Add \$42.00 per mullion

FE5400S

Notes



FE6700

Storm Shutter Multi-Point Latching System

Standard Features

Handing

Device is handed

Shutter Thickness

FE6700 is for use with standard 1-3/4" thick shutters

Optional Cylinders for FE6755

Classroom Function

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted, 1-1/8" standard. Optional cylinders available; see Quick Codes

Warranty

Seven-year limited

UL Approved

Meets FEMA 361 and ICC 500 for inswing shutters 1'8" w x 3'0" h min to 4'0" w x 6'8" h max.

Solid brass lever and heavy duty escutcheon

*5/8" stainless steel latch housing
Through-hardened steel latchbolt 7/8" projection 1/4-20 steel Holo-Krome® mounting screws*

1/8" thick, through-hardened steel front

11 gage steel 12" top bolt reinforcement

Mortised centerbolt utilizes a one-piece stainless steel, 19/32" x 1-1/4" x 1" throw bolt, 3/16" thick stainless steel front, 13 gage steel case & cap

11 gage steel 12" bottom bolt reinforcement

1/8" steel reinforcement plate 3/4" steel nylon coated lower bolt, 3/4" projection

Brass bottom strike 1/4-20 steel Holo-Krome fasteners

Ordering Example

Stock Order

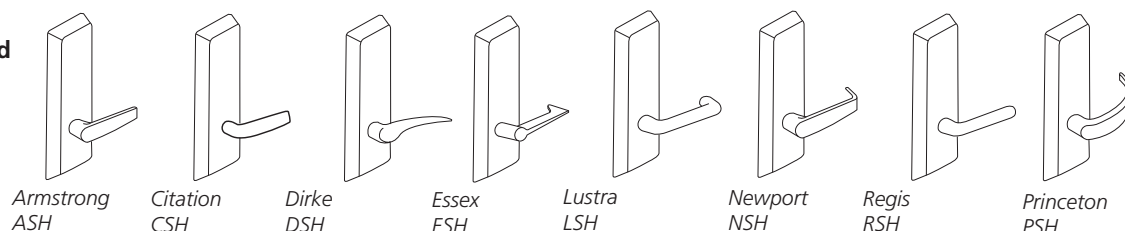
Quantity	Series/ Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Shutter Height
100	FE6780	FSH	626	RH	H0400

FE6700

Storm Shutter Multi-Point Latching System



Lever: Solid cast
Escutcheon: Forged



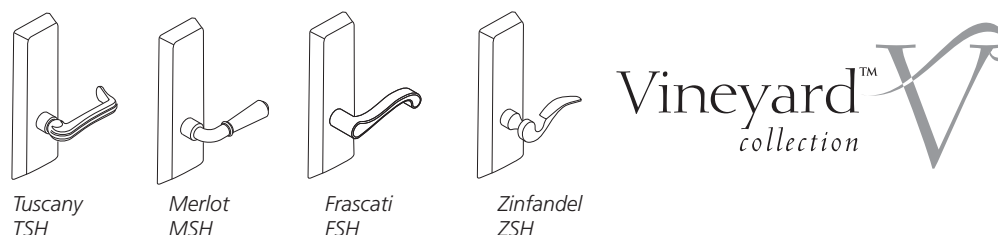
FE6700 Series

Function	Description	ASH, CSH, DSH, ESH, LSH, NSH, PSH, RSH					
		Finish Group 1		Finish Group 2		Finish Group 3	
		612	Satin Bronze	605	Polished Brass,	611	Polished Bronze,
		618	Polished Nickel	606	Satin Brass	629	Polished Stainless
		619	Satin Nickel	613	Oil Rubbed Bronze		Steel(1)
		625	Polished Chrome	722	Black Oil Rubbed	630*	Satin Stainless Steel(1
		626*	Satin Chrome		Bronze		
For Typical Shutter Applications							
FE6780	Passage Lever x Blank Plate						
Optional Functions		\$3,094.00		\$3,104.00		\$3,118.00	
FE6710	Passage or Closet						
FE6755	Classroom ³						

1. H escutcheon is a brass forging finished to match 629 and 630 finishes

3. Collar is required depending on length and type of cylinder. See Miscellaneous Options section on page 205

Lever: Solid Cast
Escutcheon: Forged



FE6700 Series

Function	Description	FSH, MSH, TSH, ZSH					
		Finish Group 1		Finish Group 2		Finish Group 3	
		612	Satin Bronze	606	Satin Brass	611-E(2)	Polished Bronze
		618	Polished Nickel	613	Oil Rubbed Bronze	605-E(2)	Polished Brass
		619	Satin Nickel	722	Black Oil Rubbed		
		625	Polished Chrome		Bronze		
		626*	Satin Chrome				
For Typical Shutter Applications							
FE6780	Passage Lever x Blank Plate						
Optional Functions							
FE6710	Passage or Closet						
FE6755	Classroom ³						

2. 605-E, 611-E levers only are Infini-T® finished. *Infini-T* is a technologically advanced finish produced by a coating process called Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD). It provides the ultimate surface protection against the elements and everyday wear and tear.

3. Collar is required depending on length and type of cylinder. See Miscellaneous Options section on page 205

FE6700

Storm Shutter Multi-Point Latching System



Optional Cylinder & Keying Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Standard Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$39.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$61.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core ³	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core ³	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core ²	CLP	No Charge
Security	HS	Add \$77.00 per cylinder
Security IC ^{1,4}	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
Blockout Function Cylinder	BO	Add \$89.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	No Charge
SFIC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$2.00 per cylinder

Notes:

1. CHS ordered with CT6 option no charge.
3. Refer to page 47 for example of CTP option pricing.
4. For existing systems only.

FE6700

Storm Shutter Multi-Point Latching System



Optional Cylinder & Keying Options (con't)

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with two blank keys ⁵	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random ⁴	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid series cylinders.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.
4. Pyramid series is not available keyed random.
5. Security series is not available 0-bitted.

Shutter Thickness

Description	Specify
1-3/4"	(standard)

Shutter Height Options

Description	Specify
3'0" - 4'6"	H0400
4'6" - 6'8"	H0500

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx Screws	M04	Add \$16.00 per lockset
1-1/8" cylinder collar (for 6-pin mortise cylinder) ¹²	721F36	No Charge
1-1/4" cylinder collar (for 7-pin mortise cylinder) ¹²	721F37	No Charge
1-1/2" cylinder collar (for 7-pin IC mortise cylinder) ¹²	721F38	No Charge
MicroShield® Antimicrobial finish coating	630C	Add \$60.00 per lockset
MicroShield Antimicrobial finish coating	626C	Add \$60.00 per lockset

Notes:

1. For optional FE6755 classroom function, collar is required depending on length and type of cylinder.
2. Specify as optional collar when ordering cylinders only.

FE6800

Fortified Multi-Point Latching System



Standard Features

Handing

Device is handed

Door Thickness

FE6800 is for use with standard 1-3/4" thick doors and frames

Cylinder

Brass, 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted, 1-1/8" standard. Optional cylinders available; see Quick Codes

Warranty

Seven-year limited

UL /ULc:

Meets FEMA 320 and FEMA 361 Guidelines for both inswing and outswing doors; single door 2'6" x 5'6" min and 4'0" x 8'0" max.

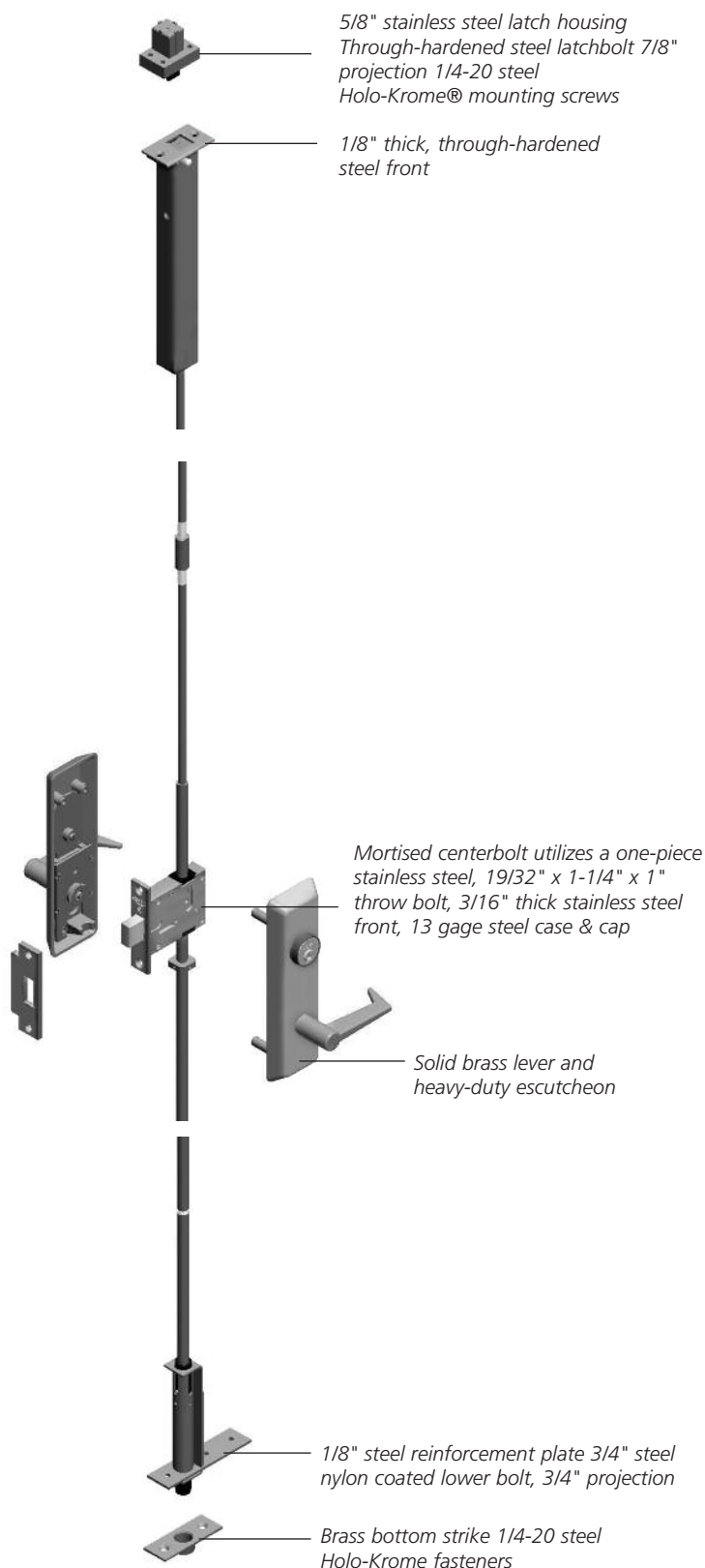
All locks listed for 3 hour single doors. UL compliant with fire and windstorm markings

FE6800 Series:

FE6855 Classroom

FE6810 Passage or Closet

FE6880 Passage Lever x Blank Plate



FE6800

Fortified Multi-Point Latching System



How to Order FE6800 Multi-Point Auto Deadlock

Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Trim	Finish	Hand
100	FE6855	FSH	626	RHR

Split Trim/Split Finish Order

Quantity	Series/ Function	Trim		Finish		Hand
		Outside	Inside	Outside	Inside	
12	FE6855	FSH	NSH	626	625	RHR

Contract/Detailed Order

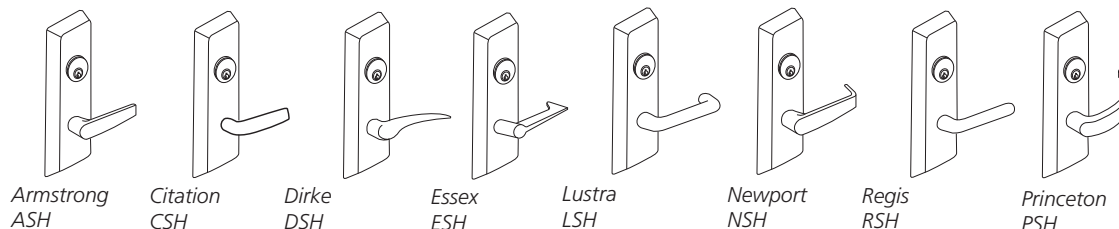
Quantity	Keyset	Series/ Function	Trim	Finish	Hand	Optional Cylinder	Keying
24	AA1	FE6855	NSH	626	RHR	PHS	CKC2

FE6800

Fortified Multi-Point Latching System



Lever: Solid cast
Escutcheon: Forged

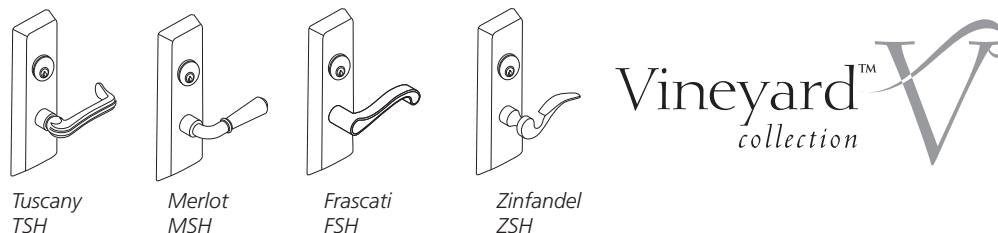


FE6800 Series

Function	Description	ASH, CSH, DSH, ESH, LSH, NSH, PSH, RSH		
		Finish Group 1 612 Satin Bronze 618 Polished Nickel 619 Satin Nickel 625 Polished Chrome 626* Satin Chrome	Finish Group 2 605 Polished Brass, 606 Satin Brass 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze 722 Black Oil Rubbed Bronze	Finish Group 3 611 Polished Bronze, 629 Polished Stainless Steel(1) 630* Satin Stainless Steel(1)
FE6810	Passage or Closet	\$3,094.00	\$3,104.00	\$3,118.00
FE6855	Classroom			
FE6880	Passage Lever x Blank Plate			

1. H escutcheon is a brass forging finished to match 629 and 630 finishes

Lever: Solid cast
Escutcheon: Forged



FE6800 Series

Function	Description	FSH, MSH, TSH, ZSH		
		Finish Group 1 612 Satin Bronze 618 Polished Nickel 619 Satin Nickel 625 Polished Chrome 626* Satin Chrome	Finish Group 2 606 Satin Brass 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze 722 Black Oil Rubbed Bronze	Finish Group 3 611-E(2) Polished Bronze 605-E(2) Polished Brass
FE6810	Passage or Closet	\$3,094.00	\$3,104.00	\$3,118.00
FE6855	Classroom			
FE6880	Passage Lever x Blank Plate			

2. 605-E, 611-E levers only are Infini-T® finished. *Infini-T* is a technologically advanced finish produced by a coating process called Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD). It provides the ultimate surface protection against the elements and everyday wear and tear.

FE6800

Fortified Multi-Point Latching System



Cylinder & Keying Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	(standard)	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Less Standard Cylinder	LC	Deduct \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$39.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$61.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Construction Core ³	CTP	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with Temporary Disposable Core ³	CTPD	No Charge
Pyramid IC Less Core ²	CLP	No Charge
Security4	HS	Add \$77.00 per cylinder
Security IC ^{1,4}	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
Blockout Function Cylinder	BO	Add \$89.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin Less Core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Construction Core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with Temporary Disposable Core	CT7D	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin Less Core	CL7	Add \$2.00 per cylinder

Notes:

1. CHS ordered with CT6 option no charge.
3. Refer to page 47 for example of CTP option pricing.
4. For existing systems only.

FE6800

Fortified Multi-Point Latching System



Cylinder & Keying Options (con't)

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with two blank keys ⁵	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random ⁴	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid series cylinders.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.
4. Pyramid series is not available keyed random.
5. Security series is not available 0-bitted.

Door Height

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
6'8" - 8'0"	(Standard)	No Charge

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx Screws	M04	Add \$16.00 per lockset
1-1/8" cylinder collar (for 6-pin mortise cylinder)	721F36	No Charge
1-1/4" cylinder collar (for 7-pin mortise cylinder)	721F37	No Charge
1-1/2" cylinder collar (for 7-pin IC mortise cylinder)	721F38	No Charge
MicroShield® Antimicrobial finish coating	630C	Add \$60.00 per lockset
MicroShield Antimicrobial finish coating	626C	Add \$60.00 per lockset

FE6800
Notes





Look for the  *MicroShield* icon.

ED4000
ED5000
ED6000
ED7000

MicroShield®

As part of their promise to provide innovative solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer the MicroShield® technology, a silver-based antimicrobial coating designed to inhibit the growth of bacteria.

MicroShield® is a registered trademark of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company.

Product	Series	MicroShield® Coated Components
Exit Devices	ED4000 and ED5000 Series	Inside rail, push rail, head cover, end cap* Outside trim: levers/pull* and escutcheons
	ED6000 and ED7000 Series	Active/Inactive case covers, cross bar, arms Outside trim: levers/pull* and escutcheons

AVAILABLE FINISHES

- MicroShield® is available on 626 and 630. Other finishes available by Special Product Application Request Form only.
- Specify 626C (satin chrome plated) or 630C (satin stainless steel) when ordering.
- MicroShield® coating will be applied over 626 and 630 finishes. All components will match 626.

Note: MicroShield® coating will only be applied to "high touch" components.

HOW TO ORDER

Product	How to Order
Exit Devices & Outside Trims (ordered together)	ED5200 x C955 x 630C x LHR
Exit Devices & Trims (ordered separately)	N955 x 630C x RHR

PRICING - Discount is 50% off list only

Description	Add
Exit Devices & Outside Trims (ordered together)	Add \$60.00 (when ordered together)
Exit Devices & Trims (ordered separately)	Add \$37.00



The PathLite™ patent pending technology offers a number of benefits:

- Requires no wiring or maintenance
- Recharges with exposure to ambient light
- Unaffected by heat or cold
- Non-toxic, will not rub or fade
- Vandal resistant
- Fire resistant and non-radioactive
- Green contrasting word "EXIT" centered on touchbar in 1-1/4" high lettering
- Cost effective; especially suited for existing buildings

PathLite™ photoluminescent exit devices meet New York City's newly adopted standards for requirement of photoluminescent signage and stairwell markings in all office buildings in excess of 75 feet in height.

How To Order Complete Device

Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
ED4200	A810	630	RHR	M49

ED4200 x A810 x 630 x RHR x M49

Options	Specify	Price
24" , 36" , and 48" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar Cover	M49	Add: \$333.00

How to Order Touchbar Cover Only

Options	Part Number	Price
24" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	710F797	\$374.00
36" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	710F737	
48" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	710F747	

Standard Features

Handing

Devices are field reversible; specify hand. Lever trims are handed; specify hand

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Product	Minimum Stile
ED4200S	2"
ED4200SM	3 1/2"
ED4200SMA	3 1/2"
ED4200	2"
ED4200M	3 1/2"
ED4200MA	3 1/2"
ED4400	2"
ED4400M	3 1/2"
ED4400MA	3 1/2"
ED4800	2"
ED4800M	3 1/2"
ED4800MA	3 1/2"

Projection

3-1/4"; 2-3/4" dogged

Trim

Cylinder is not included.
See page 236 for cylinder options

Door Width

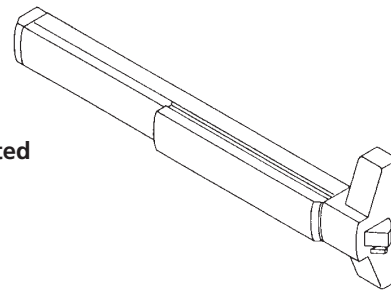
36"

SecureBolt®

ED4200S Panic
ED4200SM Panic
ED4200SMA 3 Hour Fire Rated

Rim

ED4200 Panic
ED4200M Panic
ED4200MA 3 Hour Fire Rated

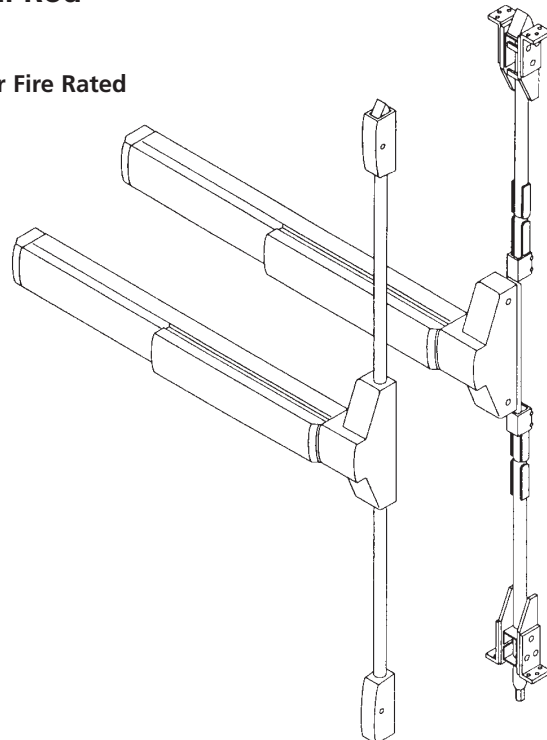


Surface Vertical Rod

ED4400 Panic
ED4400M Panic
ED4400MA 3 Hour Fire Rated

Concealed Vertical Rod

ED4800 Panic
ED4800M Panic
ED4800MA 3 Hour Fire Rated



Ordering Example
Exit Device Only

Quantity	Exit Device	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
20	ED4200	606	RHR	M51-M54

Removable Mullions

Quantity	Mullion	Finish	Misc. Options
12	808	695	M57

Exit Device with Trim

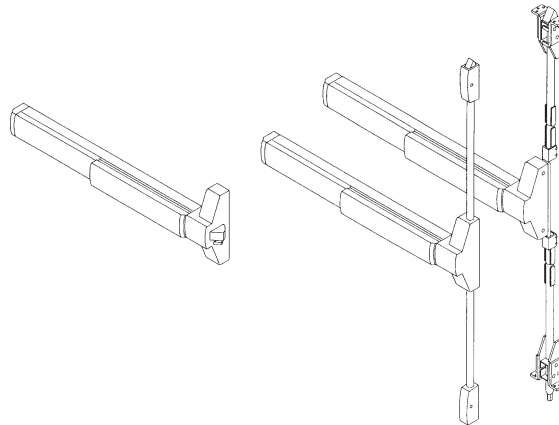
Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Door Height	Misc. Options
10	ED4400	N855	605	LHR	D200	W048	H0706	M51-M54

Trim Only

Quantity	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness
24	N855	625	RHR	D214

Contract/Detailed Order - Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Height	Optional Strike	Door Width	Misc. Options	Optional Cylinder
36	AA1	ED4400	C855	626	LHR	H0800	S09	W048	M52-M54	7P



36" Device Only, See Quick Code section for 24" and 48" door width options

Includes device, strike(s) and screw pack. No cylinder or trim.

SecureBolt® ED4200S Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED4200S	Panic	\$1,617.00	\$1,667.00	\$1,699.00
ED4200SM	Panic	\$1,617.00	\$1,667.00	\$1,699.00
ED4200SMA	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,770.00	\$1,820.00	\$1,852.00

Rim ED4200 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED4200	Panic	\$1,552.00	\$1,602.00	\$1,634.00
ED4200M	Panic	\$1,552.00	\$1,602.00	\$1,634.00
ED4200MA	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,705.00	\$1,755.00	\$1,787.00

Vertical Rod ED4400 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED4400	Panic	\$1,862.00	\$1,912.00	\$1,944.00
ED4400M	Panic	\$1,862.00	\$1,912.00	\$1,944.00
ED4400MA	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$2,015.00	\$2,065.00	\$2,097.00

Concealed V.R. ED4800 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED4800	Panic	\$2,068.00	\$2,118.00	\$2,150.00
ED4800M	Panic	\$2,068.00	\$2,118.00	\$2,150.00
ED4800MA	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$2,221.00	\$2,271.00	\$2,303.00

For rim, surface and concealed vertical rod exit trim prices, see pages 231-234.

Caution: Be sure of your measurements. Exit devices are NOT returnable.

ED4200S/ED4200/ED4400/ED4800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and Concealed V.R. Trim

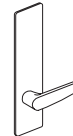
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A8 Armstrong



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought



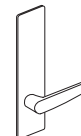
Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
A810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
A850	Dummy			
A855	Classroom ¹			
A859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C8 Citation



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought



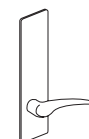
Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
C810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
C850	Dummy			
C855	Classroom ¹			
C859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D8 Dirke



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
D810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
D850	Dummy			
D855	Classroom ¹			
D859	Storeroom			

Note:

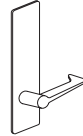
1. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

ED4200S/ED4200/ED4400/ED4800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and Concealed V.R. Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: E8 Essex

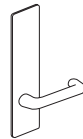
Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
E810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
E850	Dummy			
E855	Classroom ¹			
E859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: L8 Lustra

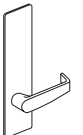
Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
L810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
L850	Dummy			
L855	Classroom ¹			
L859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N8 Newport

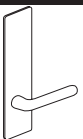
Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
N810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
N850	Dummy			
N855	Classroom ¹			
N859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R8 Regis

Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
R810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
R850	Dummy			
R855	Classroom ¹			
R859	Storeroom			

Note:

¹. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

ED4200S/ED4200/ED4400/ED4800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and Concealed V.R. Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR8 Princeton



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
PR810	Passage	\$464.00	\$476.00	\$492.00
PR850	Dummy			
PR855	Classroom¹			
PR859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G8 Global

Knob: Wrought

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606, 612	Finish: 605, 613, 722	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
G810	Passage	\$426.00	\$438.00	\$454.00
G850	Dummy			
G855	Classroom¹			
G859	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: F4 Plate

Plate: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606, 612	Finish: 605, 613, 722	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
F450	Dummy	\$175.00	\$187.00	\$203.00
F457	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: O8 Plate x Thumbturn

Plate: Wrought

Thumbturn: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606, 612	Finish: 605, 613, 722	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
O810	Passage	\$371.00	\$383.00	\$399.00
O855¹	Classroom			
O859	Storeroom			

Note:

1. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

ED4200S/ED4200/ED4400/ED4800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and Concealed V.R. Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: O14 Plate x Thumbturn
Pull: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought

Thumbturn: Cast


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
O1410	Passage	\$454.00	\$466.00	\$482.00
O1455 ¹	Classroom			
O1459	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T14 Pull/Thumbpiece
Grip: Cast

Escutcheon: Wrought


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
T1410	Passage	\$438.00	\$450.00	\$466.00
T1450	Dummy	\$368.00	\$380.00	\$396.00
T1455 ¹	Classroom	\$438.00	\$450.00	\$466.00
T1457	Nightlatch (see note 2)	\$368.00	\$380.00	\$396.00

Escutcheon Trim Design: P10 Pull

Pull: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought


Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
P1050	Dummy	\$443.00	\$455.00	\$471.00
P1057	Nightlatch (see note 2)			

Escutcheon Trim Design: K1 Key Only

Note: Available with cylinder option only. Example: K157 x 6P



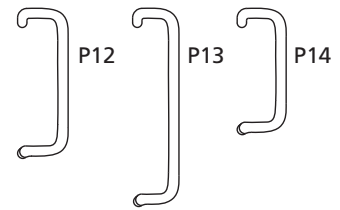
Function	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
K157	Nightlatch ²	See cylinder option price pg. 234

Notes:

1. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.
2. Not recommended for use on surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices.

Offset Pull Trim: P12, P13, P14

Offset Pull Trim	Part Number	Finishes: 606, 626	Finishes: 605, 612, 613, 626, 629
P12	716F50M X Finish	\$201.00	\$215.00
P13	716F51M X Finish	\$250.00	\$264.00
P14	716F52M X Finish	\$174.00	\$188.00


Electrified Options for Exit Devices

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Exit Alarm Device (cylinder is not included)	M61	Add \$628.00
Bolt Position Monitoring	M91*	Add \$207.00
Touchbar Monitoring or Signaling/Request to Exit (REX)	M92*	Add \$188.00
Outside Trim Monitoring or Signaling	M93*	
Latch Pullback	M94	Add \$870.00
Electric Dogging	M97	Add \$416.00

Delayed Egress Device

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Delayed Egress (Suffix the letter D to device. Ex: ED4200)	D	Add \$1488.00
30-Second Delay	M88*	No Charge
BOCA 15-Second Delay	M89*	
BOCA 30-Second Delay	M90*	

Electrified Accessories

Part Number	Description	Specify	Price
677F319	Controller (Required for Electric Latch. Retraction- 120VAC input)	781N-120	\$625.00
619F199	Controller (Required for Electric Latch. Retraction- 240VAC input)	781N-240	\$625.00
709F609	Power Supply 1 Amp (controls 1 'D' device)	BPS-24-1	\$260.00
709F619	Power Supply 2 Amp (controls 2 'D' devices or 1 "D" with SAF or SEC)	BPS-24-2	\$534.00
709F269	Power Supply 4 amp 24VDC	BPS-24-4	\$893.00
704F288	Concealed transfer (for over 120-degree swing door)	EPTL	\$103.00
709F689	(1) SPDT Maintained Switch (Includes LED)	MKA	\$103.00
709F709	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Includes LED)	MK	\$156.00
709F749	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Illuminated)	PB2	\$120.00
709F759	(1) SPDT Maintained (Alternating Action) Switch	PB3EA	\$91.00
709F769	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Illuminated)	PB3	\$116.00
709F779	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch	PB3ER	\$77.00
709F729	DPDT Momentary Key Switch	MK2	\$180.00
709F699	Narrow Stile Key Switch (Alt. action)	MKAN	\$156.00
704F719	Narrow Stile Momentary Key Switch	MKN	\$156.00
709F789	Sonalert 90db @ 2 ft. 12-24VDC. Mounted on one gang stainless steel plate.	PZ1	\$77.00
	Alarm Kit (cylinder is not included) ¹	ED40AK	\$640.00
709F679	Door Cord	TSK-C	\$24.00
741F739	Digital Entry System (4 users)	DK-12	\$203.00
709F809	Digital Entry System (59 users) ST finish	DK-26ST	\$460.00
709F819	Digital Entry System (59 users) Black finish	DK-26BK	\$460.00
709F669	Power Transfer	EPT	\$77.00

Notes:

1. Alarm kit cannot be installed in the field to surface vertical rod exit device. Any attempt to do so voids all warranties.


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Cylinder Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P**	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary construction core	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary disposable core	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC less core	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
Blockout function	BO	Add \$155.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

*Optional dogging cylinder will be furnished with the same mechanism and keyed alike with the trim cylinder, unless otherwise specified. If different keying or cylinder type is required, specify outside (trim) first, then inside (dogging) cylinder.

**6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

Keying Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Door Height Options
ED4400 Device

Door Height	Specify	Add or Deduct
7'0"	(standard)	No Charge
7'2"	H0702	
7'6"	H0706	
8'0"	H0800	
9'0"	H0900	Add \$82.00 per device
10'0"	H1000	

ED4800 Device

Door Height	Specify	Add or Deduct
8'0"	(standard)	No Charge
8'2"	H0802	
8'6"	H0806	
9'0"	H0900	
10'0"	H1000	Add \$82.00 per device

Door Width Options

Door Width	Specify	Add or Deduct
24"	W024	Add \$278.00 per device
36"	(standard)	No Charge
48"	W048	Add \$35.00 per device

Door Thickness Options

Door Thickness	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2"	D200	
2-1/4"	D214	

Strike Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Surface or concealed vertical rod	S09	No Charge
Bottom strike for 1/2" threshold		
Flush transom top strike bracket	M67	Add \$28.00 per device

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx® screws for rim, concealed vertical rod, mortise	M04	Add \$42.00 per device
Torx® screws for surface vertical rod	M04	Add \$80.00 per device
Knurling outside and inside (Embossed Touchbar - device side)	M20	Add \$139.00 per device
Knurling outside only (trim side)	M21	Add \$65.00 per device
Knurling inside only (Embossed Touchbar - device side)	M22	Add \$74.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device)	M23	Add \$88.00 per device
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$46.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side)	M25	Add \$42.00 per device
Pathlite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	M49	Add \$333.00 per device
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Cylinder dogging (less cylinder)	M52	Add \$48.00 per device
Sex nuts and bolts (SNBs)	M54	No Charge
Mullion stabilizer*	M57	Add \$62.00 per mullion
Shim kit (for vision light)		
- All rim and concealed vertical rod	M58	Add \$72.00 per device
- All surface vertical rod	M58	Add \$96.00 per device
High Impact End Clamp	M109	Add \$78.00 per device
Flush End Cap	M110	No Charge

Removable Mullion

Ordering Example

Quantity	Mullion Number	Finish
10	808	628

Door Height	Specify	Finish	Price
Up to 8'0"	808	628	\$1,106.00
Up to 8'0"	808	695	\$1,321.00

*Standard with all 808 mullions.



The PathLite™ patent pending technology offers a number of benefits:

- Requires no wiring or maintenance
- Recharges with exposure to ambient light
- Unaffected by heat or cold
- Non-toxic, will not rub off or fade
- Vandal resistant
- Fire resistant and non-radioactive
- Green contrasting word "EXIT" centered on touchbar in 1-1/4" high lettering
- Cost effective; especially suited for existing buildings

PathLite™ photoluminescent exit devices meet New York City's newly adopted standards for requirement of photoluminescent signage and stairwell markings in all office buildings in excess of 75 feet in height.

How To Order Complete Device

Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
ED5200	N910	630	RHR	M49

ED5200 x N910 x 630 x RHR x M49

Options	Specify	Price
24", 36", and 48" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar Cover	M49	Add: \$333.00

How to Order Touchbar Cover Only

Options	Part Number	Price
24" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	710F797	\$374.00
36" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	710F737	
48" PathLite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	710F747	

Standard Features

Handing

Devices are field reversible; specify hand. Lever trims are handed; specify hand.

Note:

Specify hand for all double cylinder exit devices

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Door Width

36"

Projection

3-1/4"; 2-3/4" dogged

Trim

Cylinder is not included.
See page 258 for
cylinder options.

SecureBolt®

ED5200S	Panic
ED5200SA	3 Hour Fire Rated
ED5202S	Double Cylinder Panic, SecureBolt®
ED5202SA	Double Cylinder, Secure Bolt, 3 Hour Fire Rated

RIM

ED5200	Panic
ED5200A	3 Hour Fire Rated
ED5202	Double Cylinder Panic
ED5202A	Double Cylinder; 3 Hour fire rated

Vertical Rod

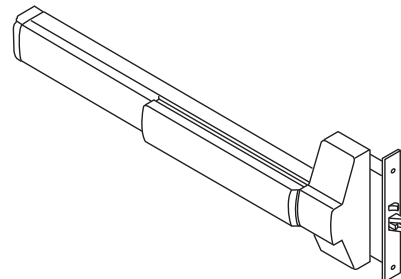
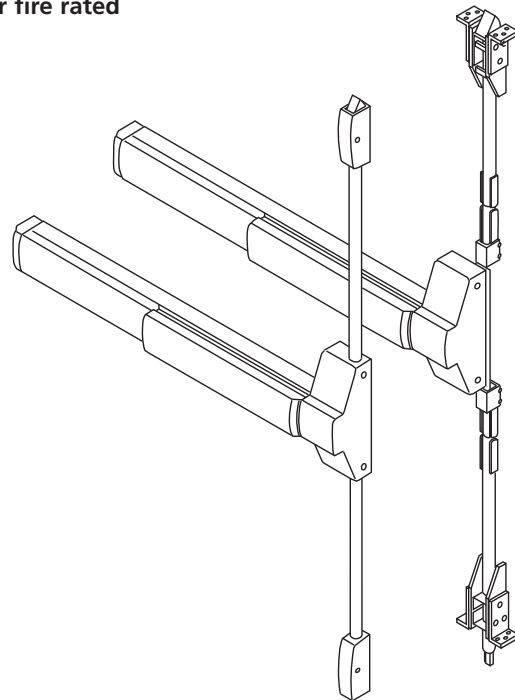
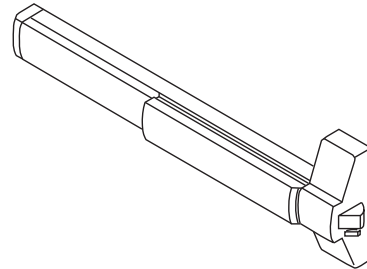
ED5400	Panic
ED5470	Panic
ED5400A	3 Hour Fire Rated
ED5470B	1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated

Concealed Vertical Rod

ED5800	Panic
ED5860	Panic
ED5800A	3 Hour Fire Rated
ED5860B	1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated

Mortise

ED5600	Panic
ED5600A	3 Hour Fire Rated
ED5602L	Double Cylinder Panic (Classroom Function)
ED5602AL	Double Cylinder (Classroom Function); 3 Hour Fire Rated



Ordering Examples

Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Optional Strike	Door Width	Misc. Options
36	ED5600L	N9M55	605	LHR	D200	SB134	W048	M51-M54

Trim Only

Quantity	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness
24	N955	625	RHR	D214

Contract/Detailed Order - Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options	Optional Cylinder
36	AA1	ED5200	C955	626	LHR	D200	W048	M52-M54	6P

Notes:

M55 less bottom rod option is available on ED5470(B) and ED5860(B) devices only.

H0900 and H1000 options are available on ED5470(B) and ED5860(B) devices only.

Non fire rated devices do not have a door size limitation set by UL.

36" Device Only

Includes device, strike(s) and screw pack. No cylinder or trim.

SecureBolt® ED5200S Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED5200S	Panic	\$1,265.00	\$1,315.00	\$1,347.00
ED5202S¹	Double Cylinder Panic <i>Classroom function Trim only</i>	\$1,476.00	\$1,526.00	\$1,558.00
ED5200SA	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,418.00	\$1,468.00	\$1,500.00
ED5202SA¹	Double Cylinder 3 Hour Fire Rated <i>Classroom function Trim only</i>	\$1,629.00	\$1,679.00	\$1,711.00

Rim ED5200 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED5200	Panic	\$1,200.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,282.00
ED5202¹	Double Cylinder Panic <i>Classroom function Trim only</i>	\$1,411.00	\$1,461.00	\$1,493.00
ED5200A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,353.00	\$1,403.00	\$1,435.00
ED5202A¹	Double Cylinder 3 Hour Fire Rated <i>Classroom function Trim only</i>	\$1,564.00	\$1,614.00	\$1,646.00

Vertical Rod ED5400 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED5400	Panic	\$1,679.00	\$1,729.00	\$1,761.00
ED5470	Panic	\$1,742.00	\$1,792.00	\$1,824.00
ED5400A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,832.00	\$1,882.00	\$1,914.00
ED5470B	1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,895.00	\$1,945.00	\$1,977.00

Mortise ED5600 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED5600K	Panic	\$1,660.00	\$1,710.00	\$1,742.00
ED5657K				
ED5600L				
ED5657L				
ED5600T				
ED5657T				
ED5602L¹	Double Cylinder Panic <i>Classroom function Trim only</i>	\$1,871.00	\$1,921.00	\$1,953.00
ED5600AK	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,813.00	\$1,863.00	\$1,895.00
ED5657AK				
ED5600AL				
ED5657AL				
ED5600AT				
ED5657AT				
ED5602AL¹	Double Cylinder 3 Hour Fire Rated <i>Classroom function Trim only</i>	\$2,024.00	\$2,074.00	\$2,106.00
ED5633L	Access 800® Only - Panic – Without Cylinder	\$1,660.00	\$1,710.00	\$1,742.00
ED5634L	Access 800® Only - Panic – With Cylinder	\$1,660.00	\$1,710.00	\$1,742.00
ED5633AL	Access 800® Only - 3 Hour Fire Rated – Without Cylinder	\$1,813.00	\$1,863.00	\$1,895.00
ED5634AL	Access 800® Only - 3 Hour Fire Rated – With Cylinder	\$1,813.00	\$1,863.00	\$1,895.00

Concealed V.R. ED5800 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED5800	Panic	\$1,883.00	\$1,933.00	\$1,965.00
ED5860	Panic	\$2,009.00	\$2,059.00	\$2,091.00
ED5800A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$2,036.00	\$2,086.00	\$2,118.00
ED5860B	1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	\$2,162.00	\$2,212.00	\$2,244.00

Inactive Bar ED5000DB Series

Function	Description	Finish: 630, 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629, 722
ED5000DB	Inactive Bar	\$556.00	\$606.00	\$638.00

For rim, surface and concealed vertical rod exit trim prices, see pages 243-247.

For mortise exit device trim prices see pages 248-252.

1. Specify handing for double cylinder devices

Only classroom function trim can be used with double cylinder devices. Caution: Be sure of your measurements. Exit devices are NOT returnable.

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

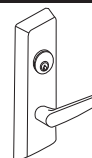
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A9 Armstrong



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



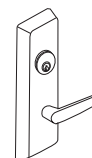
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
A910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
A950	Dummy			
A955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
A957	Nightlatch ⁵			
A959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C9 Citation



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



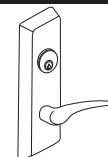
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
C910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
C950	Dummy			
C955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
C957	Nightlatch ⁵			
C959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D9 Dirke



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
D910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
D950	Dummy			
D955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
D957	Nightlatch ⁵			
D959	Storeroom			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish.
3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.
4. Only Classroom function may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.
5. Not recommended for use with surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices (ED5400, ED5800)

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: E9 Essex


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

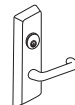


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
E910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
E950	Dummy			
E955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
E957	Nightlatch ⁵			
E959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: L9 Lustra


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

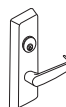


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
L910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
L950	Dummy			
L955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
L957	Nightlatch ⁵			
L959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N9 Newport


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

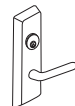


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
N910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
N950	Dummy			
N955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
N957	Nightlatch ⁵			
N959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R9 Regis


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
R910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
R950	Dummy			
R955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
R957	Nightlatch ⁵			
R959	Storeroom			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

4. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.
5. Not recommended for use with surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices (ED5400, ED5800)

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR9 Princeton


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
PR910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
PR950	Dummy			
PR955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
PR957	Nightlatch ⁵			
PR959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: F9

Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
F950	Dummy	\$214.00	\$226.00	\$242.00
F957	Nightlatch ⁵			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G9

Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 630 ¹	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
G910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
G950	Dummy			
G955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
G957	Nightlatch ⁵			
G959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: VT9

Plate: Stamped or Formed Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Finish: 630
VT957	Nightlatch ⁶	\$449.00
VTL957	Nightlatch with Lip ⁶	
VT950	Pull	
VTL950	Pull with Lip	

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

4. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.
5. Not recommended for use with surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices (ED5400, ED5800)
6. VT957 and VTL957 trims are handed and not reversible

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: FR9 Frascati*

Lever: Cast
Vineyard™
collection

Escutcheon: Forged

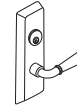
* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
FR910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
FR950	Dummy			
FR955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
FR957	Nightlatch ⁵			
FR959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: M9 Merlot

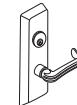
Lever: Cast
Vineyard™
collection

Escutcheon: Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
M910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
M950	Dummy			
M955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
M957	Nightlatch ⁵			
M959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: TS9 Tuscany

Lever: Cast
Vineyard™
collection

Escutcheon: Forged


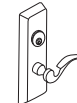
Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
TS910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
TS950	Dummy			
TS955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
TS957	Nightlatch ⁵			
TS959	Storeroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: Z9 Zinfandel*

Lever: Cast
Vineyard™
collection

Escutcheon: Forged

* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
Z910	Passage	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
Z950	Dummy			
Z955	Classroom ^{3,4}			
Z957	Nightlatch ⁵			
Z959	Storeroom			

Notes:

3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.

 4. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.
 5. Not recommended for use with surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices.

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface and CVR Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: TH900 Pull/Thumbpiece

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
TH910	Passage	\$360.00	\$372.00	\$388.00
TH950	Dummy (No thumbpiece)	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00
TH955	Classroom ^{3,4}	\$360.00	\$372.00	\$388.00
TH957	Nightlatch ⁵ (No thumbpiece)	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00
TH959	Storeroom	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00

Escutcheon Trim Design: P9 Pull



Pull: Extruded

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
P950*	Dummy	\$309.00	\$321.00	\$337.00
P957*	Nightlatch ⁵			

* Specify Hand. Field Reversible.

Escutcheon Trim Design: K1 Key Only

Note: Only available with cylinder option. Example K157 x 6P



Function	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
K157	Nightlatch ⁵	See cylinder option price pg. 256

Note:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Classroom function trim may be converted to storeroom function by a simple field adjustment. No additional parts required.
4. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.
5. Not recommended for use on surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices.

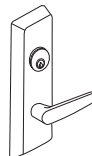
ED5600 Mortise Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A4M Armstrong


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

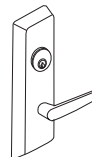


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
A9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
A9M50	Dummy ³			
A9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
A9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C9M Citation


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



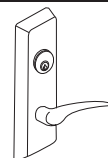
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
C9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
C9M50	Dummy ³			
C9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
C9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D9M Dirke*


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
D9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
D9M50	Dummy ³			
D9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
D9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Dummy and passage functions are the same. For dummy function, mortise lock body must be installed in the locked mode. No additional parts required.
4. Classroom and nightlatch function trims are the same. Trim function must be specified when ordered with an exit device to ensure that the correct lock body is supplied.
5. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.

ED5600 Mortise Heavy-Duty Trim

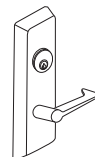
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: E9M Essex



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



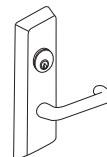
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
E9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
E9M50	Dummy ³			
E9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
E9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: L9M Lustra



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



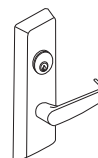
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
L9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
L9M50	Dummy ³			
L9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
L9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N9M Newport



Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
N9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
N9M50	Dummy ³			
N9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
N9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Dummy and passage functions are the same. For dummy function, mortise lock body must be installed in the locked mode. No additional parts required.
4. Classroom and nightlatch function trims are the same. Trim function must be specified when ordered with an exit device to ensure that the correct lock body is supplied.
5. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.

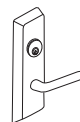
ED5600 Mortise Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: R9M Regis


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
R9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
R9M50	Dummy ³			
R9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
R9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR9M Princeton


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
PR9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
PR9M50	Dummy ³			
PR9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
PR9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: F9

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
F950	Dummy	\$214.00	\$226.00	\$242.00
F9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G9M

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
G9M10	Passage ³	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
G9M50	Dummy ³			
G9M55	Classroom ^{4, 5}			
G9M57	Nightlatch ⁴			

Notes:

- 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
- 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
- Dummy and passage functions are the same. For dummy function, mortise lock body must be installed in the locked mode. No additional parts required.

- Classroom and nightlatch function trims are the same. Trim function must be specified when ordered with an exit device to ensure that the correct lock body is supplied.
- Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.

ED5600 Mortise Heavy-Duty Trim

Cylinder is not included.

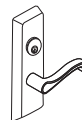
Escutcheon Trim Design: FR9M Frascati*


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.

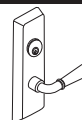


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
FR9M10	Passage ¹	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
FR9M50	Dummy ¹			
FR9M55	Classroom ^{2, 3}			
FR9M57	Nightlatch ²			

Escutcheon Trim Design: M9M Merlot


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged

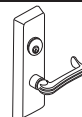


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
M9M10	Passage ¹	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
M9M50	Dummy ¹			
M9M55	Classroom ^{2, 3}			
M9M57	Nightlatch ²			

Escutcheon Trim Design: TS9M Tuscany


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
TS9M10	Passage ¹	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
TS9M50	Dummy ¹			
TS9M55	Classroom ^{2, 3}			
TS9M57	Nightlatch ²			

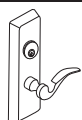
Escutcheon Trim Design: Z9M Zinfandel*


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Forged



* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
Z9M10	Passage ¹	\$498.00	\$510.00	\$526.00
Z9M50	Dummy ¹			
Z9M55	Classroom ^{2, 3}			
Z9M57	Nightlatch ²			

Notes:

1. Dummy and passage functions are the same. For dummy function, mortise lock body must be installed in the locked mode.

No additional parts required.

2. Classroom and nightlatch function trims are the same. Trim function must be specified when ordered with an exit device to ensure that the correct lock body is supplied.

3. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.

Mortise Trim Design: ED5600

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: TH900, TH9M00 Pull/Thumbpiece

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Forged

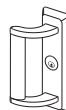


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
TH9M10	Passage	\$360.00	\$372.00	\$388.00
TH950	Dummy (No Thumbpiece)	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00
TH9M55	Classroom ³	\$360.00	\$372.00	\$388.00
TH9M57	Nightlatch (No Thumbpiece)	\$330.00	\$342.00	\$358.00

Escutcheon Trim Design: P9M Pull


Pull: Extruded

Escutcheon: Forged



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
P950*	Dummy	\$300.00	\$312.00	\$328.00
P9M57*	Nightlatch			

*Specify Hand. Field Reversible.

Escutcheon Trim Design: VT9M

Plate: Stamped or Formed Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Finish: 630
VT9M57	Nightlatch	\$449.00
VTL9M57	Nightlatch with Lip	

Note: For mortise exit dummy functions, specify VT950 and VTL950

Escutcheon Trim Design: K1M Key Only

Note: Available with cylinder option only. Example: K1M57 x 6P



Function	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
K1M57	Nightlatch	See cylinder option price pg. 256

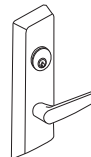
Note:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only
3. Only Classroom function trim may be used with Double Cylinder exit devices.

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface & CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

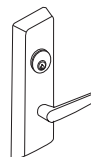
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A9 Armstrong

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
A9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
A9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C9 Citation

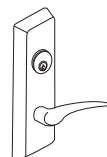
Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
C9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
C9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D9 Dirke*

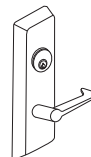
Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged

* Handed Lever. Handing cannot be changed in the field.



Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
D9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
D9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: E9 Essex

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
E9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
E9905*	Fail Secure			

Notes:

1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only

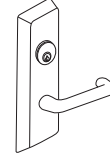

***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer **ElectroLynx®**, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface & CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

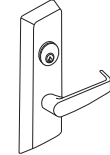
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: L9 Lustra

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


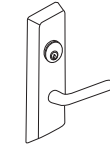
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
L9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
L9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N9 Newport

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


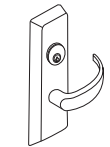
Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
N9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
N9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R9 Regis

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
R9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
R9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR9 Princeton

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 630 ¹ , 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 629 ² , 722
PR9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
PR9905*	Fail Secure			

Notes:
1. 619 finish provided to match 630 finish. - Escutcheons only
2. 618 finish provided to match 629 finish. - Escutcheons only


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer *ElectroLynx®*, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

ED5200S/ED5200/ED5400/ED5800 SecureBolt®, Rim, Surface & CVR Heavy-Duty Trim

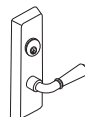
Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: FR9 Frascati

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
FR9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
FR9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: M9 Merlot

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


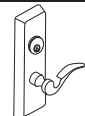
Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
M9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
M9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: TS9 Tuscany

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
TS9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
TS9905*	Fail Secure			

Escutcheon Trim Design: Z9 Zinfandel

Lever: Cast **Escutcheon:** Forged


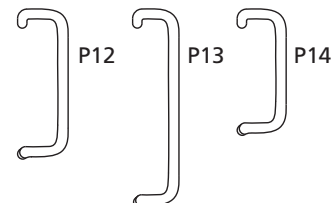
Function	Description	Finish: 606	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 625, 626, 722
Z9903*	Fail Safe	\$886.00	\$898.00	\$914.00
Z9905*	Fail Secure			


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer **ElectroLynx®**, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Offset Pull Trim: P12, P13, P14

Offset Pull Trim	Part Number	Finishes: 606, 630	Finishes: 605, 612, 613, 626, 629
P12	716F50M X Finish	\$201.00	\$215.00
P13	716F51M X Finish	\$250.00	\$264.00
P14	716F52M X Finish	\$174.00	\$188.00


Electrified Options for Exit Devices

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Exit Alarm Device (cylinder is not included)	M61	Add \$628.00
Bolt Position Monitoring	M91*	Add \$207.00
Touchbar Monitoring or Signaling/Request to Exit (REX)	M92*	Add \$188.00
Outside Trim Monitoring or Signaling	M93*	
Latch Pullback	M94*	Add \$870.00
Electric Dogging	M97*	Add \$416.00
SPDT Lock and Unlock security monitor switch (Electric Trim Only)	M98*	Add \$196.00
Trim gasket for exterior applications (Electric Trim Only)	M99	Add \$21.00
Mortise device lock with Outside Trim Control (Fail Safe)	SAF ² *	Add \$602.00
Mortise device lock with Outside Trim Control (Fail Secure)	SEC ² *	

Delayed Egress Device

Description	Suffix	Add or Deduct
Delayed Egress (Suffix the letter D to device. Ex: ED4200)	D	Add \$1488.00
30-Second Delay	M88*	No Charge
BOCA 15-Second Delay	M89*	
BOCA 30-Second Delay	M90*	

Notes:

- Alarm kit cannot be installed in the field to surface vertical rod exit device. Any attempt to do so voids all warranties.
- Only available with ED5600(A) (Except knob trim)
- M88, M89 and M90 are available only as options for suffix "D" Delayed Egress Exit Devices.
- The following options cannot be ordered together on the same device: a) M94 or M97 & D; b) M94 x M97; c) M52 x M97; d) M97 x M107; e) M61 or M92 & D; f) M61 x M92; g) M61x M52; h) M52 & D; i) ED5600 x M91 & M93; j) ED5600 SAF or SEC x M91 or M93; k) Surface vertical rod exit devices with M61 x M91, M92 or M93.


***ElectroLynx®**

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer **ElectroLynx®**, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Electrified Accessories

Part Number	Description	Specify	Price
677F319	Controller (Required for Electric Latch Retraction- 120VAC input)	781N-120	\$625.00
619F199	Controller (Required for Electric Latch Retraction- 240VAC input)	781N-240	\$625.00
709F609	Power Supply 1 Amp (controls 1 "D" device)	BPS-24-1	\$260.00
709F619	Power Supply 2 Amp (controls 2 "D" devices or 1 "D" with SAF or SEC)	BPS-24-2	\$534.00
709F629	Power Supply 4 amp 24VDC	BPS-24-4	\$893.00
704F288	Concealed transfer (for over 120-degree swing door)	EPTL	\$103.00
709F689	(1) SPDT Maintained Switch (Includes LED)	MKA	\$103.00
709F709	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Includes LED)	MK	\$156.00
709F749	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Illuminated)	PB2	\$120.00
709F759	(1) SPDT Maintained (Alternating Action) Switch	PB3EA	\$91.00
709F769	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch (Illuminated)	PB3	\$116.00
709F779	(1) SPDT Momentary Switch	2' PB3ER	\$77.00
709F729	DPDT Momentary Key Switch	2' MK2	\$180.00
709F699	Narrow Stile Key Switch (Alt. action)	MKAN	\$156.00
704F719	Narrow Stile Momentary Key Switch	MKN	\$156.00
709F789	Sonalert 90db @ 2 ft. 12-24VDC Mounted on one gang stainless steel plate.	PZ1	\$77.00
	Alarm Kit (cylinder is not included) ¹	ED50AK	\$640.00
709F679	Door Cord	FATSB-C	\$24.00
741F739	Digital Entry System (4 users)	DK-12	\$203.00
709F809	Digital Entry System (59 users) SS finish	FADK-26SS	\$460.00
709F819	Digital Entry System (59 users) Black finish	DK-26BK	\$460.00
709F669	Power Transfer	EPT	\$77.00

Cylinder Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P**	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary construction core	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary disposable core	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC less core	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
Blockout function	BO	Add \$155.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

*Optional dogging cylinder will be furnished with the same mechanism and keyed alike with the trim cylinder, unless otherwise specified. If different keying or cylinder type is required, specify outside (trim) first, then inside (dogging) cylinder.

**6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

Keying Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify "KB" + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12.

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Door Height Options

ED5400, ED5400A, ED5470(B) Devices

Door Height	Specify	Add or Deduct
7'0"	(standard)	No Charge
7'2"	H0702	
7'6"	H0706	
8'0"	H0800	

ED5800, ED5800A, ED5860(B) Devices

Door Height	Specify	Add or Deduct
8'0"	(standard)	No Charge

ED5470(B), ED5860(B) Devices

Door Height	Specify	Add or Deduct
9'0" ¹	H0900	Add \$82.00 per device
10'0" ¹	H1000	

Door Width Options

Door Width	Specify	Add or Deduct
24"	W024	Add \$278.00 per device
36"	(standard)	No Charge
48"	W048	Add \$35.00 per device

Door Thickness Options

Door Thickness	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2"	D200	
2-1/4"	D214	

Strike Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Rim x Vertical Rod on pairs of doors	S02	Add \$35.00 per device
Surface or Concealed Vertical Rod device bottom strike for 1/2" threshold	S09	No Charge
Flush transom top strike bracket	M67	Add \$28.00 per device
Mortise Device		
-ANSI wrought strike box	M17	No Charge
-ANSI strike for pair of doors w/astragal (7/8" L to C)	SS078	
-Open back strike for 1-3/4" door	SB134	Add \$76.00 per device
-Open back strike for 2-1/4" door	SB214	Add \$115.00 per device

Note:

1. H0900 and H1000 options for ED5470(B), ED5860(B) devices only

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Torx® screws for rim, concealed vertical rod, mortise	M04	Add \$42.00 per device
Torx® screws for surface vertical rod	M04	Add \$80.00 per device
Knurling outside and inside (Embossed Touchbar - device side) ¹	M20	Add \$139.00 per device
Knurling outside only (trim side) ¹	M21	Add \$65.00 per device
Knurling inside only (Embossed Touchbar - device side)	M22	Add \$74.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device)	M23	Add \$88.00 per device
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$46.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side)	M25	Add \$42.00 per device
Pathlite™ Photoluminescent Touchbar cover	M49	Add \$333.00 per device
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Cylinder dogging (less cylinder)	M52	Add \$48.00 per device
Sex nuts and bolts (SNBs)	M54	No Charge
Less bottom vertical rod ²	M55	
Narrow stile cover	M56	No Charge
Shim kit (for vision light)		
- All rim and concealed vertical rod	M58	Add \$72.00 per device
- All surface vertical rod	M58	Add \$96.00 per device
Parabolic Design Exit Trim	M60	Add \$78.00 per device
Wood screws For use on fire rated solid wood or wood core doors	M64	No Charge
Windstorm Certified products for ED5200S(A) and ED5470(B) Only ^{3, 4, 5}	M107	Add \$85.00 per device
High Impact End Clamp	M109	Add \$78.00 per device
Flush End Cap	M110	No Charge

Notes:

1. Not available with VT9, VTL9, VT9M and VTL9M trim.
2. Available with ED5470 and ED5860 series only.
3. ED5200S(A) x M107 requires through bolts.
4. ED5470(B) maximum opening height is 8'0".
5. Contact Ceco, Curries® or Fleming for detailed frame/door requirements and limitations.

Surface Bolt™

Description	Specify	Price
Surface Bolt Kit For Approved Windstorm Code Applications - bright zinc plated finish	988CR	\$110.00

Mullions

Ordering Example

Quantity	Mullion Number
10	907A

Removable Mullions

Door Height	Description	Specify	Price
Up to 7'0"	Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	907	\$510.00
Up to 8'0"	Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	908	\$520.00
Up to 10'0" (ED5200, ED5200S only)	Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	910	\$608.00
Up to 7'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated	907A	\$710.00
Up to 8'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated	908A	\$673.00
Up to 7'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated, Windstorm Certified	FE707A ¹	\$885.00
Up to 8'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated, Windstorm Certified	FE708A ¹	\$895.00

Key Removable Mullions

Door Height	Description	Specify	Price
Up to 7'0"	Steel Mullion - 1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	907BKM ²	\$1,025.00
Up to 8'0"	Steel Mullion - 1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	908BKM ²	\$1,035.00
Up to 10'0" (ED5200, ED5200S only)	Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	910KM ²	\$965.00
Up to 7'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated, Windstorm Certified	WS707AKM ²	\$1,240.00
Up to 8'0"	Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated, Windstorm Certified	WS708AKM ²	\$1,250.00

Notes:

- For use with UL approved door assemblies that comply to FEMA 361 and FEMA 320 guidelines.
For the latest listings on compliant door assemblies visit our website at corbinrusswin.com
- Cylinder and collars not included, specify separately

Mullions Cylinder Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Door frame filler block for double rabbetted frames	M95	Add \$42.00 per mullion
Door frame angle bracket for aluminum frames	M96	Add \$42.00 per mullion
Mullion stabilizer	M57	Add \$62.00 per mullion

Standard Features

Handing

Handed, specify hand

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Projection

5-3/4"; 4-1/2" depressed

Trim

Cylinder is not included.
See page 278 for
cylinder options.

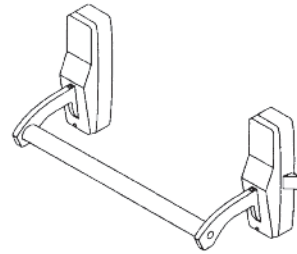
Rim

ED6200

ED6200A

Panic

3 Hour Fire Rated



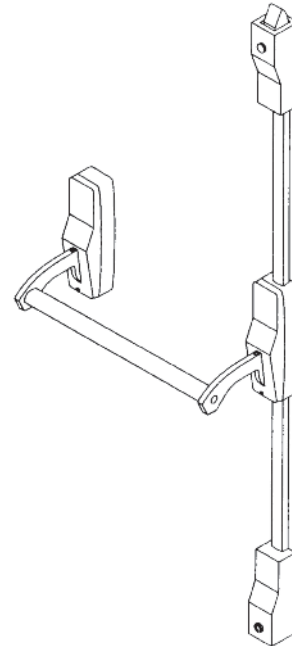
Vertical Rod

ED6400

ED6400A

Panic

3 Hour Fire Rated



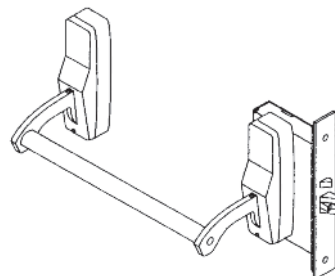
Concealed Vertical Rod

ED6800

ED6800A

Panic

3 Hour Fire Rated



Mortise

ED6600

ED6600A

Panic

3 Hour Fire Rated

Ordering Examples
Rim Exit Device

Quantity	Exit Device	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
20	ED6200	630	RHR	M51-M54

Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options
50	ED6200A	A410	630	RHR	D200	W048	M53

Trim Only (Rim Exit Device or Vertical Rod)

Quantity	Exit Device	Finish	Hand
10	L255	606	RHR

Vertical Rod Exit Device with Trim

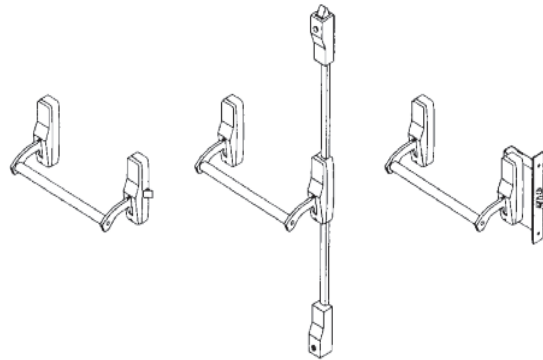
Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options
50	ED6410	N310	606	RHR	D214	W048	H1000

Mortise Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Strike	Door Width
50	ED6600	T7M55	626	LHR	D200	SB200	W048

Contract/Detailed Order - Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Optional Cylinders	Keying
50	AA1	ED6200	N355	626	LHR	D200	W048	C6	VKC3



36" Device Only

Includes device, strike(s) and screw pack. No cylinder or trim.

Rim ED6200 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED6200	Panic	\$1,354.00	\$1,502.00	\$1,580.00
ED6200A	3 Hour Fire Rated (Accepts Passage, Dummy and Classroom trim)	\$1,584.00	\$1,732.00	\$1,810.00
ED6257A	3 Hour Fire Rated (Accepts Nightlatch Trim)			

Vertical Rod ED6400 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED6400	Panic device only (no trim)	\$1,700.00	\$1,848.00	\$1,926.00
ED6410	Panic device only (accepts Passage or Classroom trim)			
ED6450	Panic device only (accepts Dummy trim)			
ED6457	Panic device only (accepts Classroom trim)			
ED6458	Panic device only (accepts Latch Hold Back x Nightlatch trim)			
ED6400A	Panic device only (no trim); 3 Hour fire rated	\$2,036.00	\$2,184.00	\$2,262.00
ED6410A	Panic device only (accepts Passage or Classroom trim); 3 Hour fire rated			
ED6450A	Panic device only (accepts Dummy trim); 3 Hour fire rated			

Mortise ED6600 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED6600	Panic	\$1,620.00	\$1,768.00	\$1,846.00
ED6600A	3 Hour Fire Rated			

Concealed V.R. ED6800 Series¹

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED6800	Panic	\$1,804.00	\$1,952.00	\$2,030.00
ED6800A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$1,944.00	\$2,092.00	\$2,170.00

For rim and surface vertical rod exit trim prices, see pages 265-268.

For fire rated rim exit trim prices, see pages 269-272.

For mortise exit device trim prices see pages 273-276.

For concealed vertical rod exit trim prices, see page 277.

Caution: Be sure of your measurements. Exit devices are NOT returnable.

Notes:

1. For use on metal doors only.

For doors over 1-3/4" thick, a Special Application Request must be submitted to the factory prior to approval and pricing.

ED6200/ED6400/ED6400A Rim and Surface Vertical Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A3 Armstrong


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
A310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
A350	Dummy			
A355	Classroom			
A357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C2 Citation


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
C210	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
C250	Dummy			
C255	Classroom			
C257	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D2 Dirke


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
D210	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
D250	Dummy			
D255	Classroom			
D257	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: E2 Essex


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
E210	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
E250	Dummy			
E255	Classroom			
E257	Nightlatch			

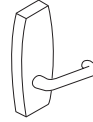
ED6200/ED6400/ED6400A Rim and Surface Vertical Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: L2 Lustra


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast

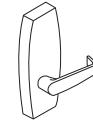


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
L210	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
L250	Dummy			
L255	Classroom			
L257	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N3 Newport


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast

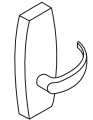


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
N310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
N350	Dummy			
N355	Classroom			
N357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR2 Princeton


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
PR210	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
PR250	Dummy			
PR255	Classroom			
PR257	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R2 Regis


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
R210	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
R250	Dummy			
R255	Classroom			
R257	Nightlatch			

ED6200/ED6400/ED6400A Rim and Surface Vertical Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: B3 Belmont

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
B310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
B350	Dummy			
B355	Classroom			
B357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G4 Global

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
G410	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
G450	Dummy			
G455	Classroom			
G457	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T3 D Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T310	Passage	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T350	Dummy	\$252.00	\$280.00	\$292.00
T355	Classroom	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T357	Nightlatch			

ED6200/ED6400/ED6400A Rim and Surface Vertical Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: T4 Round Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T410	Passage	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T450	Dummy	\$252.00	\$280.00	\$292.00
T455	Classroom	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T457	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T5 D Grip Sectional

Grip: Extruded



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T510	Passage	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T550	Dummy	\$282.00	\$316.00	\$328.00
T555	Classroom	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T557	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T6 Round Grip Sectional

Grip: Bar Stock



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T610	Passage	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T650	Dummy	\$282.00	\$316.00	\$328.00
T655	Classroom	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T657	Nightlatch			

ED6200A Fire Rated Rim Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A4 Armstrong


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
A410	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
A450	Dummy			
A455	Classroom			
A457	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C3 Citation


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
C310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
C350	Dummy			
C355	Classroom			
C357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D3 Dirke


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
D310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
D350	Dummy			
D355	Classroom			
D357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: E3 Essex


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
E310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
E350	Dummy			
E355	Classroom			
E357	Nightlatch			

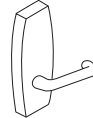
ED6200A Fire Rated Rim Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: L3 Lustra


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast

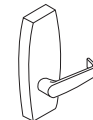


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
L310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
L350	Dummy			
L355	Classroom			
L357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N4 Newport


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
N410	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
N450	Dummy			
N455	Classroom			
N457	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR3 Princeton


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
PR310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
PR350	Dummy			
PR355	Classroom			
PR357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R3 Regis


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
R310	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
R350	Dummy			
R355	Classroom			
R357	Nightlatch			

ED6200A Fire Rated Rim Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: B4 Belmont

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
B410	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
B450	Dummy			
B455	Classroom			
B457	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G5 Global

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
G510	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
G550	Dummy			
G555	Classroom			
G557	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T7 D Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T710	Passage	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T750	Dummy	\$252.00	\$280.00	\$292.00
T755	Classroom	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T757	Nightlatch			

ED6200A Fire Rated Rim Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: T8 Round Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T810	Passage	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T850	Dummy	\$252.00	\$280.00	\$292.00
T855	Classroom	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T857	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T9 D Grip Sectional

Grip: Extruded



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T910	Passage	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T950	Dummy	\$282.00	\$316.00	\$328.00
T955	Classroom	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T957	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T10 Round Grip Sectional

Grip: Bar Stock



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T1010	Passage	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T1050	Dummy	\$282.00	\$316.00	\$328.00
T1055	Classroom	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T1057	Nightlatch			

ED6000 Mortise Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: A4M Armstrong


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
A4M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
A4M50	Dummy			
A4M55	Classroom			
A4M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: C3M Citation


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
C3M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
C3M50	Dummy			
C3M55	Classroom			
C3M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D3M Dirke


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
D3M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
D3M50	Dummy			
D3M55	Classroom			
D3M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: E3M Essex


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
E3M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
E3M50	Dummy			
E3M55	Classroom			
E3M57	Nightlatch			

ED6600 Mortise Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: L3M Lustra


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast

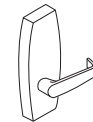


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
L3M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
L3M50	Dummy			
L3M55	Classroom			
L3M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: N4M Newport


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
N4M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
N4M50	Dummy			
N4M55	Classroom			
N4M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: PR3M Princeton


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
PR3M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
PR3M50	Dummy			
PR3M55	Classroom			
PR3M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: R3M Regis


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
R3M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
R3M50	Dummy			
R3M55	Classroom			
R3M57	Nightlatch			

ED6600 Mortise Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: B4M Belmont

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
B4M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
B4M50	Dummy			
B4M55	Classroom			
B4M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G5M Global

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
G5M10	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
G5M50	Dummy			
G5M55	Classroom			
G5M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T7M D Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T7M10	Passage	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T7M50	Dummy	\$252.00	\$280.00	\$292.00
T7M55	Classroom	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T7M57	Nightlatch			

ED6600 Mortise Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: T8M Round Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T8M10	Passage	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T8M50	Dummy	\$252.00	\$280.00	\$292.00
T8M55	Classroom	\$256.00	\$284.00	\$296.00
T8M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T9M D Grip Sectional

Grip: Extruded



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T9M10	Passage	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T9M50	Dummy	\$282.00	\$316.00	\$328.00
T9M55	Classroom	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T9M57	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: T10M Round Grip Sectional

Grip: Bar Stock



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T10M10	Passage	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T10M50	Dummy	\$282.00	\$316.00	\$328.00
T10M55	Classroom	\$286.00	\$320.00	\$332.00
T10M57	Nightlatch			

ED6800 Concealed Vertical Rod Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Thumbpiece Trim Design: B5 Belmont

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
MR option available

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
B510	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
B550	Dummy			
B555	Classroom			
B557	Nightlatch			

Thumbpiece Trim Design: G6 Global

Knob: Wrought Reinforced
MR option available

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
G610	Passage	\$392.00	\$428.00	\$438.00
G650	Dummy			
G655	Classroom			
G657	Nightlatch			

Thumbpiece Trim Design: O1 D Grip Operator

Grip: Extruded
MR option available

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
O150	Passage	\$488.00	\$528.00	\$549.00
O155	Classroom	\$492.00	\$532.00	\$553.00
O156*	Nightlatch			
O157	Nightlatch			

Thumbpiece Trim Design: O2 Round Grip Operator

Grip: Bar Stock
MR option available

Escutcheon: Cast

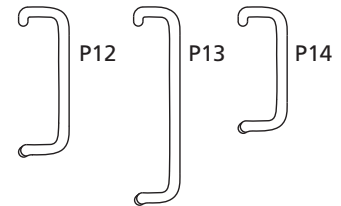


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
O250	Passage	\$488.00	\$528.00	\$549.00
O255	Classroom	\$492.00	\$532.00	\$553.00
O256*	Nightlatch			
O257	Nightlatch			

*Key also holds top and bottom latchbolts in retracted position. Not available with ED6800A devices.

Offset Pull Trim: P12, P13, P14

Offset Pull Trim	Part Number	Finishes: 606, 612, 630	Finishes: 605, 613, 626, 629
P12	716F50M X Finish	\$201.00	\$215.00
P13	716F51M X Finish	\$250.00	\$264.00
P14	716F52M X Finish	\$174.00	\$188.00


Cylinder Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P*	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core ⁴	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ¹	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core ⁴	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ¹	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary construction core ¹	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary disposable core ¹	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC less core ¹	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC ¹	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
Blockout function cylinder	BO	Add \$155.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin ¹	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core ¹ (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core ¹ (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core ¹ (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core ¹	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core ¹	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin ^{1,2}	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core ^{1,2} (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core ^{1,2} (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core ^{1,2} (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core ^{1,2}	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core ^{1,2}	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Less master ring cylinder ³	MR-LC	No Charge
Master Ring ³	MR	Add \$100.00 per cylinder

*6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

Notes:

1. Not available on O1 and O2 trim.

2. Rim only.

3. Complete rim and vertical rod devices are available with master ring trim.

However, complete master ring mortise devices are discontinued. Master ring mortise trim is available to support old master ring mortise devices in the field.

4. Not available in ED6600, A4M, C3M, D3M, E3M, L3M, N4M, PR3M, R3M, B4M, G5M trims.

Keying Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Master keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
2. CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Strike Options

To purchase strike separately see catalog for part no.

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Rim strike on ED6200	(standard)	No Charge
Mortised adjustable rim strike	S04	
Open rim strike	S05	
Fire rated rim strike on ED6200A device	(standard)	No Charge
Rim x vertical rod strike for pairs of doors	S02	Add \$26.00 to device
Vertical rod top strike for latch hold-back on ED6400 device with latch hold-back (M65)	(standard)	No Charge
Vertical rod non-hold-back top strike on ED6400 device without latch hold-back	M65	
Vertical rod flush bottom strike (ED6400 only)	S03	
Vertical rod surface projecting bottom strike on ED6400 device	(standard)	
Fire rated vertical rod bottom strike on ED6400A device	(standard)	
Fire rated vertical rod bottom strike for threshold	S06	
Concealed vertical rod top strike on ED6800 device	(standard)	
Fire rated concealed vertical rod top strike on ED6800A device	(standard)	
Concealed vertical rod bottom strike on ED6800 and ED6800A devices		

Description	Lip Length	Specify	Add or Deduct
Mortise straight lip ANSI strike on ED6600, ED6600A	1-1/8 "	(standard)	No Charge
	1-1/4 "	SS114	
	1-3/8 "	SS138	

Description	Door Thickness	Specify	Add or Deduct
Mortise open back strike	1-3/4 "	SB134	Add \$76.00 per device
	2 "	SB200	Add \$115.00 per device
	2-1/4 "	SB214	Add \$115.00 per device

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
ANSI wrought strike box (for mortise only)	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside (trim and device)	M20	Add \$139.00 per device
Knurling outside only (trim side)	M21	Add \$65.00 per device
Knurling inside only (device side) (N/A with 630 crossbar)	M22	Add \$74.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device)	M23	Add \$88.00 per device
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$46.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side)	M25	Add \$42.00 per device
Stainless steel crossbar		
- When ordered with 626 or 630 finish	M50	No Charge
- All other finishes	M50	Add \$74.00 per device
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Steel reinforced crossbar	M53	Add \$68.00 per device
Sex nuts and bolts (SNBs)	M54	No Charge
Mullion stabilizer	M57	Add \$62.00 per mullion
Shim for 2-3/4" backset on doors with 1/2" stop (for ED6200 only)	M59	Add \$22.00 per device
Free latching latchbolts (ED6400 only)	M65	No Charge
Flush transom bracket	M67	Add \$30.00 per device

Door Width Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
36"	(standard)	No Charge
48"	W048	Add \$34.00 per device

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2" (not available for ED6800 Series)	D200	
2-1/4" (not available for ED6800 Series)	D214	

Door Height Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
7'6" (ED6400 devices)	(standard)	No Charge
7'2" (ED6400A and 6800A devices)		
8'6" (ED6800 devices)		
10'0" (ED6400 devices only)	H1000	Add \$62.00 per device
10'8" (ED6800 devices only)	H1008	

Removable Mullion

Cylinder not included

Ordering Example

Quantity	Mullion Number
10	507

Door Height

Description	Specify	Price
Up to 7'2" 3 hour fire rated	507	\$520.00
Up to 8'0"	508	\$673.00
Up to 10'0" (ED6200 only)	510	\$608.00
Up to 7'0" Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	907	\$510.00
Up to 8'0" Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	908	\$520.00
Up to 10'0" (ED6200 only), Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	910	\$608.00
Up to 7'0", Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated	907A	\$710.00
Up to 8'0", Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated	908A	\$673.00

Options

Description	Specify	Price
Up to 7'0", key removable mullion, 1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	907BKM ¹	\$1,025.00
Up to 8'0", key removable mullion, 1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	908BKM ¹	\$1,035.00
Up to 10'0" (ED6200 only), key removable mullion, Panic Rated	910KM ¹	\$965.00
Door frame filler block for double rabbetted frames	M95	Add \$42.00 per mullion
Door frame angle bracket for aluminum frames	M96	Add \$42.00 per mullion

Note 1: Cylinder and collars not included, specify separately

Mullions Cylinder Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

Mortise Lock Only

Includes lockcase, armored front, strike and screw pack. No cylinder.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Lock Number	Hand	Finish
10	MLE03	RHR	626

Lock Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630
MLE03	Lock Body for ED6600	\$469.00
MLE04	Lock Body for discontinued Corbin® 3126-1/2; Russwin® 796-1/2	\$469.00
MLE05	Lock Body for discontinued Corbin® 3126-1/2NT; Russwin® NT796-1/2	\$469.00
MLE06	Lock Body for ED6600A, 3-Hour fire rated	\$479.00
MLE07	Lock Body for discontinued Corbin® 3126-1/2U; Russwin® U796-1/2	\$479.00

ECE - Electrically Controlled Mortise Exit Devices

Available for AC or DC systems. For 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick doors only.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim	Finish	Hand	Voltage	Misc.
24	ED66902	T7M55	626	RHR	12D	M54

With Outside Cylinder x Thumbpiece Operation

Function	Description	Voltage	Add price to ED6600 Device
ED66901*	Power unlocked (Fail Secure)	12/24V AC/DC	\$500.00
ED66902*	Power locked (Fail Safe)		

With Outside Cylinder x Knob or Lever Operation

Function	Description	Voltage	Add price to ED6600 Device
ED66903*	Power unlocked (Fail Secure)	12/24V AC/DC	\$500.00
ED66904*	Power locked (Fail Safe)		

Voltage

Description	Specify
12 volt alternating current	12A
12 volt direct current	12D
24 volt alternating current	24A
24 volt direct current	24D

Mortise Lock Only – Electrically Controlled

Includes lockcase, armored front, strike and screw pack. No cylinder.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Lock Number	Hand	Finish	Voltage
12	MLE011	LHR	626	24D

Lock Number	Description	Specify	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 618, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 722
MLE010	ED66902 Power locked – (Fail Safe)	12A, 12D, 24A, 24D	\$756.00
	ED66904 Power locked – (Fail Safe)		
MLE011	ED66901 Power unlockled – (Fail Secure)		
	ED66903 Power unlockled – (Fail Secure)		



*ElectroLynx®

As part of their promise to provide innovative, fast and effective high security solutions to their customers, certain ASSA ABLOY Group brands offer **ElectroLynx®**, a universal quick-connect system that simplifies the electrification of the door opening.

Standard Features

Handing

Handed, specify hand

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Projection

4-7/8"; 3-1/8" depressed

Trim

Cylinder is not included.

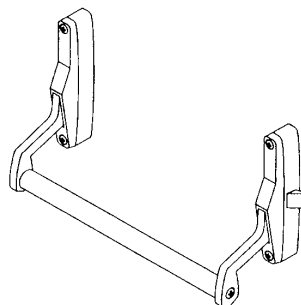
See page 292 for

cylinder options.

Rim

ED7200

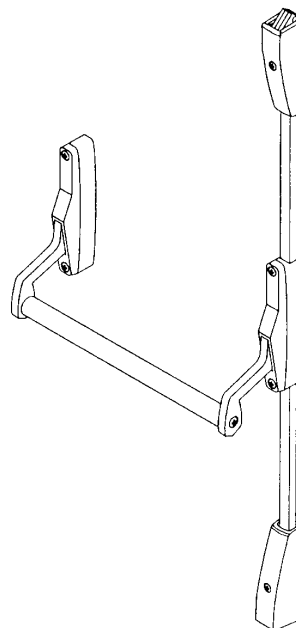
Panic



Vertical Rod

ED7400

Panic



Concealed Vertical Rod

ED7800

Panic

ED7800A

3 Hour Fire Rated

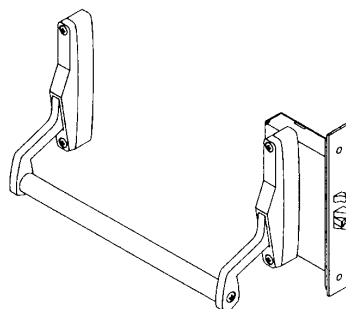
Mortise

ED7600

Panic

ED7600A

3 Hour Fire Rated



Ordering Example
Rim Exit Device

Quantity	Exit Device	Finish	Hand	Misc. Options
20	ED7200	606	RHR	M51-M54

Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options
50	ED7200	P557	630	LHR	D214	W048	M53

Trim Only (Rim Device)

Quantity	Exit Device	Finish
10	P457	630

Vertical Rod Exit Device with Trim

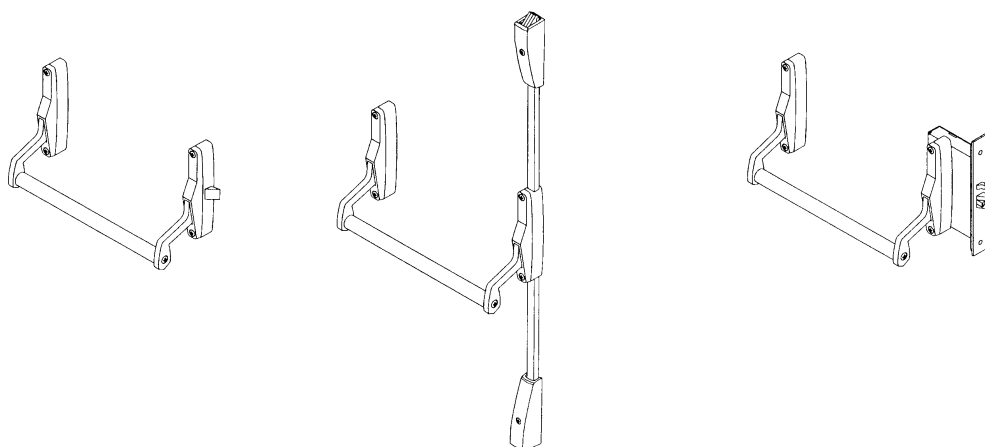
Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options
50	ED7401	C455	613	RHR	D214	W048	H1000

Mortise Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Strike	Door Width
50	ED7600A	T11M55	626	LHR	D200	SB200	W048

Contract/Detailed Order - Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Optional Cylinders	Keying
50	AA1	ED7200	P457	626	LHR	D200	W048	C6	VKC3



36" Device Only

Includes device, strike(s) and screw pack. No cylinder or trim.

Rim ED7200 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED7200	Panic	\$1,949.00	\$2,125.00	\$2,209.00

Vertical Rod ED7400 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED7400	Panic Exit Trim Only (accepts operator trim)	\$2,395.00	\$2,571.00	\$2,655.00
ED7401	Panic Exit Trim Only (accepts lever trim)			

Mortise ED7600 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED7600	Panic	\$2,107.00	\$2,283.00	\$2,367.00
ED7600A	3 Hour Fire Rated			

Concealed V.R. ED7800 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
ED7800	Panic	\$2,243.00	\$2,419.00	\$2,503.00
ED7800A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$2,373.00	\$2,549.00	\$2,633.00

For rim exit trim prices, see page 288.

For vertical rod exit trim prices, see page 289.

For mortise exit device trim prices see pages 290-291.

For concealed vertical rod exit trim prices, see page 291.

Caution: Be sure of your measurements. Exit devices are NOT returnable.

ED7200 Rim Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Pull Trim Design: P4 D Grip Pull


Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
P450	Dummy	\$278.00	\$318.00	\$334.00
P457	Nightlatch			

Pull Trim Design: P5 Round Grip Pull


Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
P550	Dummy	\$278.00	\$318.00	\$334.00
P557	Nightlatch			

Pull Trim Design: P6 Pull


Grip: Wrought
MR option available

Escutcheon: Wrought



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
P650	Dummy	\$278.00	\$318.00	\$334.00
P657	Nightlatch			

Pull Trim Design: P7 Plate

Escutcheon: Wrought
MR option available



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
P757	Nightlatch	\$270.00	\$310.00	\$326.00

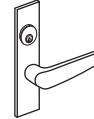
ED7400 Surface Vertical Rod Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: C4 Citation


Lever: Cast
MR option available

Escutcheon: Wrought
Available with ED7401 device only.



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
C455*	Classroom	\$580.00	\$604.00	\$636.00
C457*	Nightlatch			

*1-3/4 doors only

Escutcheon Trim Design: D4 Dirke


Lever: Cast
MR option available

Escutcheon: Wrought
Available with ED7401 device only.



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
D455*	Classroom	\$580.00	\$604.00	\$636.00
D457*	Nightlatch			

*1-3/4 doors only

Escutcheon Trim Design: O3 D Grip Operator


Pull: Extruded
MR option available

Escutcheon: Cast
Available with ED7400 only.



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
O355	Classroom	\$577.00	\$600.00	\$632.00
O356**	Nightlatch			
O357	Nightlatch			

Escutcheon Trim Design: O4 Round Grip Operator


Pull: Extruded
MR option available

Escutcheon: Cast
Available with ED7400 only.



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
O455	Classroom	\$577.00	\$600.00	\$632.00
O456**	Nightlatch			
O457	Nightlatch			

**Key also used to hold top and bottom latchbolts in retracted position.

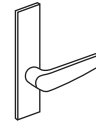
ED7600 Mortise Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Escutcheon Trim Design: C4M Citation


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast

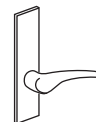


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
C4M10	Passage	\$443.00	\$467.00	\$479.00
C4M55	Classroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: D4M Dirke


Lever: Cast

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
D4M10	Passage	\$443.00	\$467.00	\$479.00
D4M55	Classroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: B5M Belmont

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast

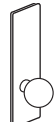


Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
B5M10	Passage	\$455.00	\$477.00	\$489.00
B5M50	Dummy			
B5M55	Classroom			

Escutcheon Trim Design: G6M Global

Knob: Wrought Reinforced

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
G6M10	Passage	\$455.00	\$477.00	\$489.00
G6M50	Dummy			
G6M55	Classroom			

ED7600 Mortise Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Thumbpiece Trim Design: T11M D Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T11M10	Passage	\$428.00	\$452.00	\$464.00
T11M50	Dummy			
T11M55	Classroom			
T11M57	Nightlatch			

Thumbpiece Trim Design: T12M Round Grip

Grip: Extruded

Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
T12M10	Passage	\$428.00	\$452.00	\$464.00
T12M50	Dummy			
T12M55	Classroom			
T12M57	Nightlatch			

ED7800 Concealed Vertical Rod Trim

Cylinder is not included.

Trim Design: O5 Operator

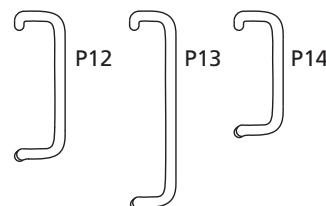
Escutcheon: Cast



Function	Description	Finish: 606, 619, 626	Finish: 605	Finish: 611, 612, 613, 618, 622, 625, 629, 630, 722
O557	Nightlatch	\$206.00	\$224.00	\$242.00

Offset Pull Trim: P12, P13, P14

Offset Pull Trim	Part Number	Finishes: 606, 612, 630	Finishes: 605, 613, 626, 629
P12	716F50M X Finish	\$201.00	\$215.00
P13	716F51M X Finish	\$250.00	\$264.00
P14	716F52M X Finish	\$174.00	\$188.00



Cylinder Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin ⁷	6P*	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin ⁷	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core ^{1, 5, 6}	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC ^{2, 6}	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core ^{1, 5, 6}	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC ^{2, 6}	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary construction core ^{2, 6}	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary disposable core ^{1, 3, 6}	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC less core ^{2, 6}	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security ¹	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC ²	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
Blockout function	BO	Add \$155.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin ²	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core ² (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core ² (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core ² (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core ²	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core ²	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin ³	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core ³ (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core ³ (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core ³ (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core ³	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core ³	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Less master ring cylinder ⁴	MR-LC	No Charge
Master Ring ⁴	MR	Add \$100.00 per cylinder

*6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

Notes:

1. Available on outside trim only.	4. Available on C4, D4, OBS, O3, O4 trims only.	6. Pyramid is not available on ED7600 with door thicknesses over 2-1/4".
2. Not available on O5 trim.	5. Not available on ED7600 C4M, D4M, E4M B5M, G6M trims.	7. Not available on P4, P5, P5, P7 trims.
3. Rim only.		

Keying Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed Random	KR	No Charge
Master Keyed (all cylinders except 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	No Charge
Master Keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1, 2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

- CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.
- CMK Construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security series.
- VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

Strike Options

To purchase strike separately, see catalog for part no.

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Open rim strike on ED7200	(standard)	No Charge
Rim strike	S07	
Rim strike for aluminum frames with blade stops	S08	
Mortised adjustable rim strike	S04	
Vertical rod top strike on ED7400 device	(standard)	
Vertical rod bottom strike on ED7400	(standard)	
Vertical rod flush bottom strike on ED7400 device	S03	
Concealed vertical rod top strike on ED7800 device	(standard)	
Fire rated concealed vertical rod top strike on ED7800A device	(standard)	
Fire rated concealed vertical rod bottom strike on ED7800 and ED7800A devices	(standard)	

Description	Lip Length	Specify	Add or Deduct
Mortise straight lip ANSI strike on ED7600, ED7600A	1-1/8"	(standard)	No Charge
	1-1/4"	SS114	
	1-3/8"	SS138	
Mortise open back strike	1-3/4"	SB134	Add \$76.00 per device
	2"	SB200	Add \$115.00 per device
	2-1/4"	SB214	

Door Width Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
36"	(standard)	No Charge
48"	W048	Add \$34.00 per device

Door Thickness Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/4"	(standard)	No Charge
2" (Not available for ED7800 Series)	D200	
2-1/4" (Not available for ED7800 Series)	D214	

Door Height Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
7'6" (ED7400 devices)	(standard)	No Charge
7'2" (ED7400A & 7800A devices)	(standard)	
8'6" (ED7800 devices)	(standard)	
10'0" (ED7400 devices only)	H1000	Add \$62.00 per device
10'8" (ED7800 devices only)	H1008	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Spanner head screws	M02	Add \$32.00 per device
ANSI wrought strike box (for mortise only)	M17	No Charge
Knurling outside and inside (trim and device)	M20	Add \$139.00 per device
Knurling outside only (trim side)	M21	Add \$65.00 per device
Knurling inside only (device side)	M22	Add \$74.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device)	M23	Add \$88.00 per device
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$46.00 per device
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side)	M25	Add \$42.00 per device
Stainless steel crossbar ¹		
- When ordered with 626 or 630 finish	M50	No Charge
- All other finishes	M50	Add \$74.00 per device
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Steel reinforced crossbar	M53	Add \$68.00 per device
Sex nuts and bolts (SNBs)	M54	No Charge
Shim for 2-3/4" backset on doors with 1/2" stop (for ED7200 only)	M59	Add \$22.00 per device
Less latch hold-back (for ED7200 and ED7600 devices only)	M66	No Charge

Note:

1. Not available with M22 or M20 option.

Mortise Lock Only

Includes lockcase, armored front, strike and screw pack. No cylinder.

Ordering Example

Qty	Lock Number	Hand	Finish
10	MLE09	RHR	626

Lock Number	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630
MLE08	ED7600	\$460.00
MLE09	ED7600A	\$470.00

Removable Mullion

Ordering Example

Quantity	Mullion Number
10	507

Mullion Number	Description	Price
507	For doors up to 7'2"	\$520.00
508	For doors up to 8'0"	\$673.00
510	For doors up to 10'	\$608.00

Standard Features**Handing**

ED8200 Non-handed

ED8400 Handed; specify hand

Door Thickness

1-3/4"

Backset

2-3/4"

Bar Length

36 standard; 30", 42" and 48" available. Easily field cut to size.

Projection

2-1/2"

Trim

Cylinder is not included.

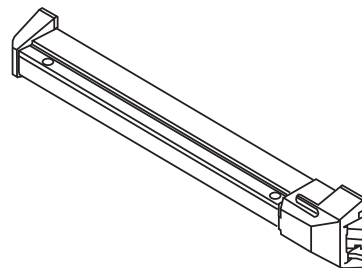
See page 303 for cylinder options.

RIM

ED8200

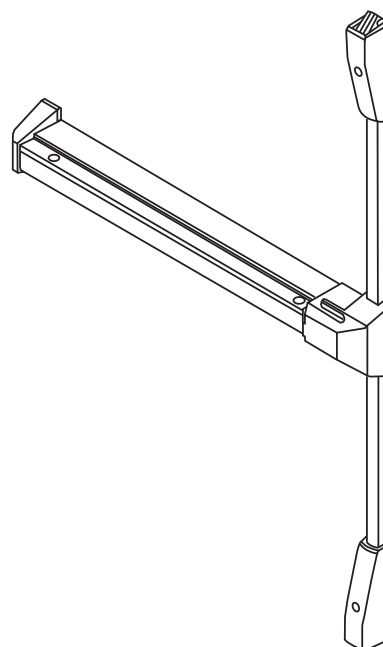
ED8200B

ED8200A

Panic**1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated****3 Hour Fire Rated****VERTICAL ROD**

ED8400

ED8400A

Panic**3 Hour Fire Rated**

Ordering Example
Rim Exit Device

Quantity	Exit Device	Finish
20	ED8200	689

Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish		Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Misc. Options
			Trim	Device				
50	ED8200A	A657	613	690	RHR	D200	W048	M58

Trim Only (Rim or Vertical Rod)

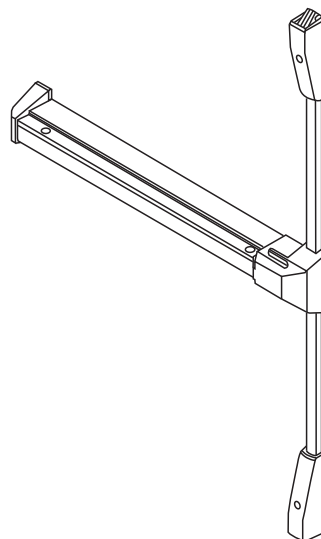
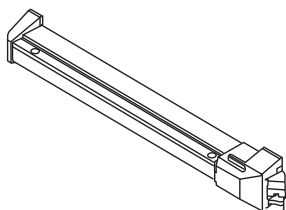
Quantity	Trim/Function	Finish	Hand
10	N655	606	RHR

Vertical Rod Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish		Hand	Optional Strike	Door Width	Height
			Trim	Device				
50	ED8400	PR610	626	689	RHR	S03	W048	H1000

Contract/Detailed Order - Rim Exit Device with Trim

Quantity	Keyset	Exit Device	Trim/Function	Finish		Hand	Door Thickness	Door Width	Optional Cylinder	Keying
				Trim	Device					
50	AA1	ED8200	N655	626	689	LHR	D200	W048	C6	VKC3



30", 36" and 42" Exit Devices

Includes device, strike(s) and screw pack. No cylinder or trim.

Rim ED8200 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 689, 690, 691
ED8200	Panic	\$412.00
ED8200B	1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	\$484.00
ED8200A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$563.00

Vertical Rod ED8400 Series

Function	Description	Finish: 689, 690, 691
ED8400	Panic	\$715.00
ED8400A	3 Hour Fire Rated	\$868.00

For exit trim prices see pages 301-303.

Caution: Be sure of your measurements. Exit devices are NOT returnable.

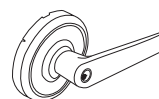
ED8200/ED8400 Rim and Vertical Rod Trim

Cylinder is not included, except where noted.

Rose Trim Design: A6 Armstrong


Lever: Die cast zinc
Cylinder included

Rose: Wrought brass or bronze

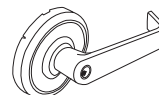


Function	Description	Finish: 606 612, 619, 626	Finish: 605, 611, 613, 625, 722
A610	Passage	\$240.00	\$250.00
A650	Dummy	\$207.00	\$217.00
A655	Classroom	\$252.00	\$262.00
A657	Nightlatch ¹		
A659	Storeroom		

Rose Trim Design: N6 Newport


Lever: Die cast zinc
Cylinder included

Rose: Wrought brass or bronze

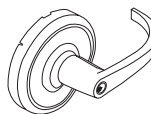


Function	Description	Finish: 606 612, 619, 626	Finish: 605, 611, 613, 625, 722
N610	Passage	\$240.00	\$250.00
N650	Dummy	\$207.00	\$217.00
N655	Classroom	\$252.00	\$262.00
N657	Nightlatch ¹		
N659	Storeroom		

Rose Trim Design: PR6 Princeton


Lever: Die cast zinc
Cylinder included

Rose: Wrought brass or bronze



Function	Description	Finish: 606 612, 619, 626	Finish: 605, 611, 613, 625, 722
PR610	Passage	\$240.00	\$250.00
PR650	Dummy	\$207.00	\$217.00
PR655	Classroom	\$252.00	\$262.00
PR657	Nightlatch ¹		
PR659	Storeroom		

Note:

1. Not recommended for use with ED8400 and ED8400A surface vertical rod exit devices.

ED8200/ED8400 Rim and Vertical Rod Trim

Cylinder is not included, except where noted.

Rose Trim Design: G10 Global

Knob: Wrought
Cylinder included

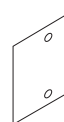
Rose: Wrought brass or bronze



Function	Description	Finish: 619, 626	Finish: 606, 612, 613, 722	Finish: 605, 611, 625
G1010	Passage	\$210.00	\$216.00	\$224.00
G1055	Classroom	\$224.00	\$230.00	\$238.00
G1050	Dummy	\$210.00	\$216.00	\$224.00
G1057	Nightlatch ¹	\$224.00	\$230.00	\$238.00
G1059	Storeroom	\$224.00	\$230.00	\$238.00

Flat Plate Trim Design: F1 Flat Plate

Plate: Steel

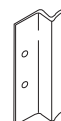


Function	Description	Finish: 689, 690, 691	Finish: 606, 612, 619, 622, 626	Finish: 605, 611, 625
F150	Dummy	\$64.00	\$78.00	\$86.00
F157	Nightlatch ¹			

Pull Trim Design: P1 Z-Pull



Pull: Extruded Aluminum



Function	Description	Finish: 622, 619, 626	Finish: 605, 612, 613, 722	Finish: 605, 611, 625
P150	Dummy	\$196.00	\$202.00	\$212.00
P157	Nightlatch ¹			

Note:
1. Not recommended for use with ED8400 and ED8400A surface vertical rod exit devices.

ED8200/ED8400 Rim and Vertical Rod Trim

Cylinder is not included, except where noted.

Pull Trim Design: P2 Offset Pull

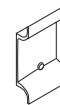

Pull: Extruded Aluminum



Function	Description	Finish: 619, 622, 626	Finish: 605, 612, 613, 722	Finish: 605, 611, 625
P250	Dummy	\$236.00	\$240.00	\$250.00
P257	Nightlatch ¹			

Pull Trim Design: P8 Wing Pull


Pull: Extruded Aluminum



Function	Description	Finish: 689, 690, 691
P850	Dummy	\$66.00
P857	Nightlatch ¹	

Trim Design: KO Key Only

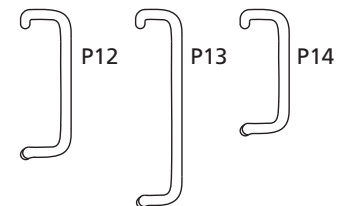
Note: Available with cylinder option only.
Example: KO57 x 6P



Function	Description	Finish: 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 722
KO57	Nightlatch ¹	See cylinder option Price, pg. 285

Offset Pull Trim: P12, P13, P14

Offset Pull Trim	Part Number	Finishes: 606, 612, 630	Finishes: 605, 613, 626, 629
P12	716F50M X Finish	\$201.00	\$215.00
P13	716F51M X Finish	\$250.00	\$264.00
P14	716F52M X Finish	\$174.00	\$188.00



Note:

1. Not recommended for use with ED8400 and ED8400A surface vertical rod exit devices.

Cylinder Options*

Rim Cylinder Trim

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P**	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary construction core	CTP	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC with temporary disposable core	CTPD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Pyramid IC less core	CLP	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 6-Pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6***	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
SFIC 6-pin with Less Core	CLS6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT6SD	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
IC 7-Pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
SFIC 7-pin with Less Core	CLS7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin with SFIC disposable temporary core	CT7SD	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
Blockout function	BO	Add \$155.00 per cylinder

Knob and Lever Trim

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P**	No Charge
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$2.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security fixed core	PS	Add \$38.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$95.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security fixed core	PHS	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$116.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$78.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$136.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT6R	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT6B	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT6G	Add \$57.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin with temporary disposable core	CT6D	No Charge
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	No Charge
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$59.00 per core
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Red)	CT7R	Add \$59.00 per core
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Blue)	CT7B	Add \$59.00 per core
IC 7-pin with temporary construction core (Green)	CT7G	Add \$59.00 per core
IC 7-pin with temporary disposable core	CT7D	No Charge
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	No Charge
Less (1) cylinder	LC	Deduct \$60.00

*Optional alarm unit cylinder and trim are keyed alike unless otherwise specified.

If different keying is required, specify outside cylinder, then inside cylinder.

**6P cylinder option is supplied in 6-pin, L4 keyway, 0-bitted with two nickel silver keys.

*** Not available for G10 trim

Keying Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
0-Bitted with 2 blank keys	(standard)	No Charge
Keyed random	KR	No Charge
Master Keyed (all cylinders except (8000, 8020, 8027 IC core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed Pyramid	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed Security (including IC cylinder and core)	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Master Keyed 8000, 8020, 8027 IC core	specify keyset	No Charge
Master Keyed to customer bittings or sample key	specify keyset	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Construction master keyed ^{1,2}	CMK	Add \$16.00 per cylinder
Visual key control (VKC)		
- No Stamping	VKC0	\$4.30
- Keys only	VKC1	No Charge
- Cylinders and Keys ³	VKC2	\$8.00
- Cylinders only ³	VKC3	\$8.00
Concealed key control (CKC)		
- CKC cylinders with VKC keys	CKC2	\$8.00
- CKC cylinders only ³	CKC3	\$8.00
More than 2 keys per lock	KY# (e.g., KY6)	See page 48 - Cut Keys Section

Notes:

1. CMK Construction master keying charge is in addition to master keying charge.

2. CMK construction master keying is not available in Pyramid or Security Series.

3. VKC2, VKC3, CKC3 are not available in Pyramid or Security series.

*For key bows other than 10 and 90, specify 'KB' + bow number as Quick Code, e.g. KB12. No extra charge.

Door Width Options

Door Width	Specify	Add or Deduct
36"	(standard)	No Charge
30"	W030	
42"	W042	
48"	W048	Add \$34.00 per device

Door Thickness Options

Door Thickness	Specify	Add or Deduct
1-3/8" (G10, A6, N6, PR6 Trim only)	D138	No Charge
1-3/4"	(standard)	
2"	D200	
2-1/4"	D214	

Door Height Options

Door Height	Specify	Add or Deduct
7'6" (ED8400 devices)	(standard)	No Charge
8'0" (ED8400A devices)	(standard)	
10'0" (ED8400 devices only)	H1000	

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Less cylinder with tailpiece for Schlage® cylinder (A6, N6, PR6 designs only)	M06	No Charge
Lever to accept 6- or 7-pin Best-type IC core (SFIC) (N6, PR6 design only)	M08	No Charge
Lever to accept Sargent® cylinder (N6, PR6 design only)	M09	
Lever to accept <i>Schlage</i> IC core (N6, PR6 design only)	M69	
Knurling outside only (trim side)	M21	Add \$66.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside and inside (trim and device)	M23	Add \$82.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat inside only (device side)	M24	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Abrasive coat outside only (trim side)	M25	Add \$41.00 per lockset
Less dogging	M51	No Charge
Sex nuts and bolts (SNBs) ¹	M54	No Charge
Mullion Stabilizer	M57	Add \$62.00 per mullion
Shim kit (for vision light)		
- Rim device	M58	Add \$62.00 to device
- Vertical Rod device	M58	Add \$110.00 to device
Shim for 2-3/4" backset on doors with 1/2" stop	M59	Add \$30.00 to device
Exit alarm (for rim devices only)		
- Rim	M61	Add \$550.00 to device
- 1-1/2" hour fire rated rim	M61	Add \$556.00 to device
Exit alarm with delay (for rim devices only)		
- Rim	M62	Add \$578.00 to device
- 1-1/2" hour fire rated rim	M62	Add \$574.00 to device

Note:

1. Not available with D138 option.

Strike Options*

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Rim strike on ED8200, ED8200B devices	(standard)	No Charge
Fire rated Rim strike on ED8200A devices		
Rim x Vertical Rod strike for pairs of doors	S02	Add \$36.00 to device
Vertical Rod top strike on ED8400 device	(standard)	No Charge
Vertical Rod surface projecting bottom strike on ED8400 device		
Vertical Rod flush bottom strike on ED8400 device	S03	No Charge
Fire rated Vertical Rod top strike on ED8400A device	(standard)	No Charge
Fire rated Vertical Rod bottom strike on ED8400A device	(standard)	No Charge

*To purchase strike separately, see catalog or parts manual for part no.

Alarm Kit



Ordering Example

Quantity	Kit Number	Finish	Options
4	ED82AK	689	M62

Function	Description	Finish: 689, 690, 691
ED82AK	Cylinder is not included, M61 option	\$589.00
ED82AK	Cylinder is not included, M62 option	\$613.00

Removable Mullion (Cylinder not included)

Cylinder not included

Ordering Example

Quantity	Mullion Number
10	508

Door Height Options

Door Height	Specify	Price
Up to 8'0" 3 hour fire rated	508	\$673.00
Up to 7'2"	507	\$520.00
(SFIC) Up to 10'0" (ED8200 only)	510	\$608.00
Up to 7'0" Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	907	\$510.00
Up to 8'0" Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	908	\$520.00
Up to 10'0" (ED8200 only), Steel Mullion - Panic Rated	910	\$608.00
Up to 7'0", Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated	907A	\$710.00
Up to 8'0", Steel Mullion - 3 Hour Fire Rated	908A	\$673.00

Options

Description	Specify	Price
Up to 7'0", key removable mullion, 1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	907BKM ¹	\$1,025.00
Up to 8'0", key removable mullion, 1-1/2 Hour Fire Rated	908BKM ¹	\$1,035.00
Up to 10'0" (ED8200 only), key removable mullion, Panic Rated	910KM ¹	\$965.00
Door frame filler block for double rabbetted frames	M95	Add \$42.00 per mullion
Door frame angle bracket for aluminum frames	M96	Add \$42.00 per mullion

Note 1: Cylinder and collars not included, specify separately

Mullions Cylinder Options

Description	Specify	Add or Deduct
Conventional 6-pin	6P	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
Conventional 7-pin	7P	Add \$68.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin	C6	Add \$123.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin	C7	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security Fixed Core	PHS	Add \$127.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security Fixed Core	PS	Add \$105.00 per cylinder
Pyramid High Security IC	PCHS	Add \$182.00 per cylinder
Pyramid Security IC	PCS	Add \$161.00 per cylinder
Security	HS	Add \$143.00 per cylinder
Security IC	CHS	Add \$202.00 per cylinder
IC 6-pin less core	CL6	Add \$66.00 per cylinder
IC 7-pin less core	CL7	Add \$68.00 per cylinder

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Spring Power

DC3200 Series: Non-sized
fully adjustable 1 thru 6.

Degree of Opening

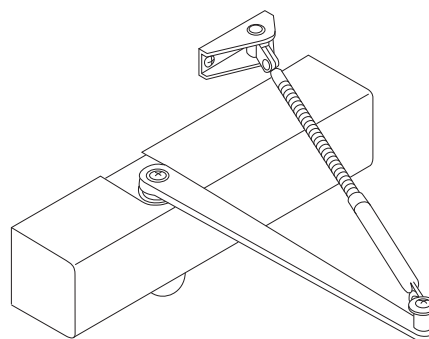
Up to 180° opening standard for
regular, top jamb and
parallel arm mounting.

Case Quantity

4

Case Weight

42 lbs



Ordering Examples

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Finish
48	DC3210	689

Contract Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Arm	Finish	Option
100	DC3210	A4	689	M54

DC3200 Series

Non-sized: full adjustability from sizes 1-6

Function	Description	Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC3200	Regular arm	\$303.00
DC3210	Parallel arm	
DC3220	Top jamb	

DC3210 closers are tri-packed standard (for regular arm, top jamb or parallel arm mounting) unless specialty arm is requested.

Arm Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Hold open arm	A1	Add \$49.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with hold open	A2	Add \$64.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm	A3	Add \$34.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with backstop	A4	Add \$64.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with backstop & hold open	A5	Add \$114.00 per closer
Heavy-duty regular arm	A10	Add \$34.00 per closer

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Sex nuts and bolts (SNB)	M54	No Charge
Backcheck intensity	(standard)	No Charge
Delayed Action	M71	Add \$34.00 per closer
Full ABS Cover	(standard)	No Charge
Corrosion protection	M75	Add \$29.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm flush transom bracket (499F30). Used with A2, A3, A4 & A5 arms)	M79	Add \$16.50 per closer

Miscellaneous Brackets

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Parallel arm flush transom bracket	M82	Add \$24.00 per closer
Parallel arm offset bracket	M83	Add \$26.00 per closer
Mortise arm bracket for regular arm mounting	M84	Add \$26.00 per closer
Angle Support bracket	M85	Add \$26.00 per closer

Door Thickness

Description	Specify
1-3/4"	(standard)

Drop Plates

Closer Plates	Old Quick Ship #	Full Cover	List price
DC3210	M80	597F58	\$52.00
DC3220	M80	188F65	\$45.00

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Spring Power

DC5000 Series: sizes 1 thru 6 fully adjustable.

Degree of Opening

110° opening range for Push Side and Pull Side installations.

Slide Track

Standard

Case Weight

DC5230 8 lbs.

DC5240 8 lbs.



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Finish
100	DC5230	689

Contract Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Arm	Finish
100	DC5240	A1	689

DC5000 Series

Non-sized: full adjustability from sizes 1-6

Function	Description	Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC5230	Pull Side Track	\$435.00
DC5240	Push Side Track	

Arm Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Hold open arm	A1	\$29.00

Door Thickness

Description	Specify
1-3/4"	(standard)

Handing

Description	Specify
Left Hand	LH
Right Hand	RH
Left Hand Reverse	RH
Right Hand Reverse	LH

Finish Options

Description	Add or Deduct
Painted finishes: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696	(standard)

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Sex nuts and bolts (SNB)	M54	No Charge

Drop Plate

Description	Part Number	Add or Deduct
Drop Plate (Push side)	754F80	\$36.00

Retrofit Plate

Description	Part Number	Add or Deduct
Retrofit plate for 4040	754F81	\$60.00

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Spring Power

DC6200 Series: sizes 1 thru 6
non-sized fully adjustable.

DC6400 Series: sizes 1 thru 6
half-size adjustability.

Degree of Opening

Up to full 180° opening
standard for regular, top jamb
and parallel arm applications.

Case Quantity

4

Case Weight

DC6200 42 lbs

DC6400 42 lbs



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Finish
100	DC6210	689

Contract Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Arm	Finish	Door Thickness
100	DC6406	A6	689	D138

DC6200 Series

Non-sized: full adjustability from sizes 1-6

Function	Description	Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC6200	Regular arm	\$337.00
DC6210	Parallel arm	
DC6220	Top jamb	
DC6230	Pull side track**	\$388.00
DC6240	Push side track	

DC6210 closers are tri-packed standard (for regular arm, top jamb or parallel arm mounting) unless specialty arm is requested.

**Minimum 3" top jamb required.

DC6400 Series

Sized: 1/2-size adjustability

Function	Description		Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC6401	Regular arm	Size 1	\$337.00
DC6402		Size 2	
DC6403		Size 3	
DC6404		Size 4	
DC6405		Size 5	
DC6406		Size 6	
DC6411	Parallel arm	Size 1	\$337.00
DC6412		Size 2	
DC6413		Size 3	
DC6414		Size 4	
DC6415		Size 5	
DC6416		Size 6	
DC6421	Top jamb	Size 1	\$337.00
DC6422		Size 2	
DC6423		Size 3	
DC6424		Size 4	
DC6425		Size 5	
DC6426		Size 6	
DC6433	Pull side track	Size 3	\$388.00
DC6434		Size 4	
DC6435		Size 5	
DC6436		Size 6	
DC6443	Push side track	Size 3	\$388.00
DC6444		Size 4	
DC6445		Size 5	
DC6446		Size 6	

Note: See page 313 for plated finishes.

DC641X closers are tri-packed standard (for regular arm, top jamb or parallel arm mounting) unless specialty arm is requested.

Arm Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Hold open arm	A1	Add \$49.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with hold open	A2	Add \$64.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm	A3	Add \$34.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with backstop	A4	Add \$64.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with backstop & hold open	A5	Add \$114.00 per closer
Deep reveal (3-1/4" - 7-1/4")	A6	No Charge
Deep reveal with hold open	A8	Add \$49.00 per closer
Heavy-duty regular arm	A10	Add \$34.00 per closer
Heavy-duty Unitrol®	A11*	Add \$158.00 per closer
Heavy-duty Unitrol® with hold open	A12*	Add \$196.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with extra clearance	A13	Add \$27.00 per closer
Heavy-duty friction hold open arm	A14	Add \$53.00 per closer
Push side track with hold open	A1	Add \$49.00 per closer

* Specify door width

Door Width Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
A11, A12 door width 28" - 32"	W28	No Charge
A11, A12 door width 33" - 41"	W33	
A11, A12 door width 42" - 48"	W42	

Finish Options*

Description	Add or Deduct
Painted finishes: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696	(standard)
Plated finishes: specify 605, 606, 611, 612, 625, 626	
Regular, parallel, hold open:	
- Plated arm & cover*	Add \$428.00 per closer
- Plated cover (metal)	Add \$168.00 per closer
- Plated arm*	Add \$260.00 per closer

Heavy-Duty arms (A2, A3, A4, A5, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14) are not available plated.
Track & arm for track-type closers are not available plated.

*For split finish of closer cover and arm, specify cover first, then arm finish; e.g. DC6200 x 625 x 689.

Door Thickness

Description	Specify
1- 3/4"	(standard)
2"	D200

Handing

Description	Specify
Left Hand	LH
Right Hand	RH
Left Hand Reverse	RH
Right Hand Reverse	LH

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Torx® Screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per closer
Sex nuts and bolts (SNB)	M54	No Charge
Backcheck intensity and location valves	(standard)	No Charge
Delayed Action	M71	Add \$34.00 per closer
Full ABS Cover	(standard)	No Charge
Full Metal Cover	M73	Add \$9.00 per closer
Extreme temperature fluid	(standard)	No Charge
Corrosion protection	M75	Add \$29.00 per closer
Security package*	M87	A2-Arm - Add \$95.00 per closer
		A3 Arm - Add \$65.00 per closer
		A4 Arm - Add \$95.00 per closer
		A5 Arm - Add \$145.00 per closer
		A10 Arm - Add \$65.00 per closer

*M87 includes full metal cover, Torx® fasteners and A2, A3, A4, A5, or A10 arm. Specify arm when ordering.

Blade Stop Spacer

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1/2" spacer (597F92)	M77	Add \$18.00 per closer
5/8" spacer (597F93)	M78	Add \$30.00 per closer

Miscellaneous Brackets

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
HD PA flush transom bracket (used with all parallel arms except the Unitrol®)	M79	Add \$32.00 per closer
Parallel arm flush transom bracket	M82	Add \$24.00 per closer
Parallel arm offset bracket	M83	Add \$26.00 per closer
Mortise arm bracket for regular arm mounting	M84	Add \$26.00 per closer
Angle support bracket	M85	Add \$26.00 per closer
Deep Reveal Reinforcement Kit	M103	Add \$26.00 per closer
Flush partition bracket	M104	Add \$21.00 per closer
Lead lined cover (metal cover only)	M108	Add \$17.00 per closer

Retrofit Kits

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
To replace 4040 RA or PA	M101B	Add \$49.00 per closer
To replace 4110 EDA	M101C	
To replace 4010 Reg.	M101D	

Drop Plates

Closer Plates	Old Quick Ship #	Full Cover	List Price
DC6210, DC6410 (Parallel)	M80	597F58	\$52.00
DC6220, DC6420 (Top Jamb)	M80	188F65	\$45.00
DC6230, DC6430 (Pull Side)	M81	597F59	\$45.00
DC6240, DC6440 (Push Side)	M102	597F59	\$45.00

Standard Features

Handing

Non-handed

Spring Power

DC8200 Series: sizes 1 thru 6
non-sized fully adjustable.

DC8200 Series: sizes 1 thru 6
half-size adjustability.

Degree of Opening

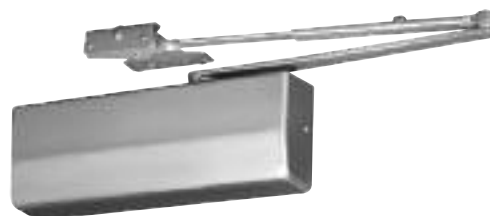
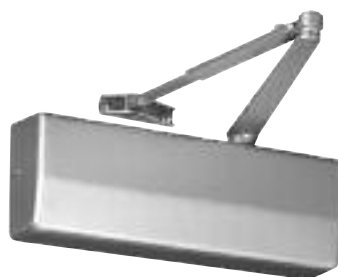
Up to full 180° opening
standard for regular, top jamb
and parallel arm applications.

Case Quantity

4

Case Weight

DC8200 54 lbs



Ordering Example

Stock Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Finish
100	DC8210	689

Contract Order

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Arm	Finish	Door Thickness
100	DC8206	A6	689	D138

DC8200 Series

Non-sized full adjustability from sizes 1-6

Function	Description	Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC8200	Regular arm	\$427.00
DC8210	Parallel arm	
DC8220	Top Jamb	
DC8230	Pull side track**	\$475.00
DC8240	Push side track	

DC8210 closers are tri-packed standard (for regular arm, top jamb or parallel arm mounting) unless specialty arm is requested.

*Minimum 3" top jamb required.

Factory Pre-Sized (available upon request)

Function	Description		Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC8201	Regular arm	Size 1	\$427.00
DC8202		Size 2	
DC8203		Size 3	
DC8204		Size 4	
DC8205		Size 5	
DC8206		Size 6	
DC8211	Parallel arm	Size 1	
DC8212		Size 2	
DC8213		Size 3	
DC8214		Size 4	
DC8215		Size 5	
DC8216		Size 6	
DC8221	Top Jamb	Size 1	
DC8222		Size 2	
DC8223		Size 3	
DC8224		Size 4	
DC8225		Size 5	
DC8226		Size 6	
DC8233	Pull side track	Size 3	\$475.00
DC8234		Size 4	
DC8235		Size 5	
DC8236		Size 6	
DC8243	Push side track	Size 3	
DC8244		Size 4	
DC8245		Size 5	
DC8246		Size 6	

DC821X closers are tri-packed standard (for regular arm, top jamb or parallel arm mounting) unless specialty arm is requested.

Arm Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Hold open arm	A1	Add \$49.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with hold open	A2	Add \$64.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm	A3	Add \$34.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with backstop	A4	Add \$64.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with backstop & hold open	A5	Add \$114.00 per closer
Deep reveal (3-1/4" - 7-1/4")	A6	No Charge
Deep reveal with hold open	A8	Add \$49.00 per closer
Heavy-duty regular arm	A10	Add \$34.00 per closer
Unitrol® arm	A11*	Add \$158.00 per closer
Unitrol arm x hold open	A12*	Add \$196.00 per closer
Heavy-duty parallel arm with extra clearance	A13	Add \$27.00 per closer
Heavy-duty friction hold open	A14	Add \$53.00 per closer
Push side track with hold open	A1	Add \$49.00 per closer

*Specify door width

Door Width Options		
Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
A11, A12 - door width 28" - 32"	W28	No Charge
A11, A12 - door width 33" - 41"	W33	
A11, A12 - door width 42" - 48"	W42	

Finish Options*	
Description	Add or Deduct
Painted finishes: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696	(standard)
Plated finishes: specify 605, 606, 611, 612, 625, 626	
Regular, parallel, hold open:	
-Plated arm & metal cover*	Add \$428.00 per closer
-Plated metal cover**	Add \$168.00 per closer
-Plated arm*	Add \$260.00 per closer

Heavy-duty arms (A2, A3, A4, A5, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14) are not available plated.

Track & arm for track-type closers are not available plated.

*For split finish of closer metal cover and arm, specify cover first, then arm finish e.g. DC8210 x M73 x RH x 625 x 689.

**Price of M73 option is not included.

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Torx® Screws	M04	Add \$22.00 per closer
Sex nuts and bolts (SNB)	M54	No Charge
Backcheck valve	(standard)	No Charge
Delayed Action	M71	Add \$34.00 per closer
Full PVC Cover	M115	Deduct \$4.00 per closer
Full ABS Cover	(standard)	No Charge
Full Metal Cover	M73	Add \$9.00 per closer
Extreme Temperature Fluid	(standard)	No Charge
Corrosion Protection	M75	Add \$29.00 per closer
Security Package*	M87	A2-Arm - Add \$95.00 per closer
		A3 Arm - Add \$65.00 per closer
		A4 Arm - Add \$95.00 per closer
		A5 Arm - Add \$145.00 per closer
		A10 Arm - Add \$65.00 per closer

*M87 includes full metal cover, Torx® fasteners and A2, A3, A4, A5, A10 or A13. Specify arm when ordering

Blade Stop Spacer

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
1/2" spacer (597F92)	M77	Add \$18.00 per closer
5/8" spacer (597F93)	M78	Add \$30.00 per closer

Miscellaneous Brackets

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
HD PA flush transom bracket (used with all parallel arms except the Unitrol®)	M79	Add \$32.00 per closer
Parallel arm flush transom bracket	M82	Add \$24.00 per closer
Parallel arm offset bracket	M83	Add \$26.00 per closer
Mortise arm bracket for regular arm mounting	M84	Add \$26.00 per closer
Angle support bracket	M85	Add \$26.00 per closer
Deep reveal reinforcement kit	M103	Add \$26.00 per closer
Flush partition bracket (used with Unitrol® arm)	M104	Add \$21.00 per closer
Lead lined cover	M108	Add \$17.00 per closer

Retrofit Kits

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
To replace 4040 RA.	M101E	Add \$49.00 per closer
To replace 4040 PA.	M101F	

Drop Plates

Closer Series	Part Number	List Price
DC8200 (regular)	754F20	\$57.00
DC8200 (with concealed holder)	754F24	\$57.00
DC8210 (parallel)	754F25	\$57.00
DC8220 (top jamb)	754F24	\$57.00
DC8230 (pull side track)	754F20	\$57.00
DC8240 (push side track)	754F25	\$57.00

Safeguard™ Door Controls

Non-sized closer.
 689 and 690 Finishes.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Finish	Voltage
10	DC46920	689	24A

DC46900 Series

Model	Description	Price
DC46920	Pull side for RH and LH single doors and pair of doors	\$1,022.00
DC46925	Push side for LHR double egress doors	
DC46928	Pull side holder body with push side closer for reverse bevel doors	

Voltage

Description	Specify Quick Code
24VAC	24A
24VDC	24D
120VAC	120A

Electromechanical Door Controls

Sex nuts and bolts are furnished standard.
 689 Finish.

Ordering Example

Quantity	Series/Mounting	Finish	Voltage	Options
24	DC62930	689	24A	M54

DC62900 Series

Model	Quick Code	Description		Finish: 600, 689, 690, 691, 693, 696
DC62930	ETD	Pull Side	Master Unit	\$1,676.00
DC62930	ETS		Slave Unit	\$782.00
DC62930	ET		Support Unit	\$782.00
DC62940	ETD	Push Side	Master Unit	\$1,676.00
DC62940	ETS		Slave Unit	\$782.00
DC62940	ET		Support Unit	\$782.00

Miscellaneous Options

Description	Specify Quick Code	Add or Deduct
Torx® machine screws	M04	Add \$24.00 per closer
Sex nuts and bolts		
- DC62930	(standard)	(standard)
- DC62940	(standard)	(standard)
Backcheck intensity valve	M70	Add \$22.00 per closer

Voltage*

Description	Specify Quick Code
24VAC	24A
24VDC	24D
120VAC	120A

For more information regarding Corbin Russwin Locksets,
Exit Devices, Door Controls and Key Systems, contact your
authorized Corbin Russwin Distributor or Sales Representative.



Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

225 Episcopal Road
Berlin, CT 06037
Phone 800-543-3658
Fax 800-447-6714
www.corbinrusswin.com

Notice: This price book takes precedence over the catalog as to
the correctness and availability of items in our entire line.

Corbin Russwin and Design®, Corbin®, Russwin®, Infini-T™ and Infiniti and Design® Access 800®, Muséo®, and SecureBolt® are registered trademarks of Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Safeguard™, PathLite™ and Vineyard™ are trademarks of Corbin Russwin, Inc. an ASSA ABLOY Group company. Unitrol® is a registered trademark of Yale Security Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. These materials are protected under US copyright laws. All contents current at time of publication. Corbin Russwin Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company reserves the right to change availability of any item in this catalog, its design, construction, and/or its materials. Other products' brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners and are mentioned for reference purposes only.

Copyright © 2002 - 2013 Corbin Russwin, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of Corbin Russwin, Inc. is prohibited.